EXHIBIT B
Project Manual
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Olin Waste Transfer Drop-off

CITY OF MADISON - STREETS DIVISION

Bid Documents February 14, 2025

Madison Contract No. 9318



TABLE OF CONTENTS 3	1		EXHIBIT B – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
DIVISION 00 PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS	2		TABLE OF CONTENTS
5 00 62 76.13 Sales Tax Form 6 DIVISION 01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 8 01 26 13 Request for Information (RFI) 9 01 26 46 Construction Bulletin (CB) 10 01 26 57 Change Order (CO) 11 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls <td< td=""><td>_</td><td>DIVISION OF BROSH</td><td>DENACNIT AND CONTRACTING DEGLIDERACKITS</td></td<>	_	DIVISION OF BROSH	DENACNIT AND CONTRACTING DEGLIDERACKITS
DIVISION 01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			-
7 DIVISION 01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 8 01 26 13 Request for Information (RFI) 9 01 26 46 Construction Bulletin (CB) 10 01 26 57 Change Order Request (COR) 11 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Meetings 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements <t< td=""><td></td><td>00 62 76.13</td><td>Sales Tax Form</td></t<>		00 62 76.13	Sales Tax Form
8 01 26 13 Request for Information (RFI) 9 01 26 46 Construction Bulletin (CB) 10 01 26 57 Change Order Request (COR) 11 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Meetings 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 32 33 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27<		DIVISION 01 GENERA	AL REQUIREMENTS
9 01 26 46 Construction Bulletin (CB) 10 01 26 57 Change Order Request (COR) 11 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	-		•
10 01 26 57 Change Order Request (COR) 11 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction			
11 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Meetings 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures	_		
12 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures 13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 36 Warranties <	_		• • • •
13 01 31 13 Project Coordination 14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34			
14 01 31 19 Project Meetings 15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS	13		
15 01 31 23 Project Management Website 16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR	14	01 31 19	•
16 01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedules 17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	15		,
17 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule 18 01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data 19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	16	01 32 16	-
19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	17	01 32 19	-
19 01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting 20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	18	01 32 23	Survey and Layout Data
20 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation 21 01 33 23 Submittals 22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	19	01 32 26	
22 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures 23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	20	01 32 33	
23 01 45 29 Testing Laboratory Services 24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	21	01 33 23	Submittals
24 01 50 00 Temporary Facilities and Controls 25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	22	01 45 16	Field Quality Control Procedures
25 01 60 00 Product Requirements 26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	23	01 45 29	Testing Laboratory Services
26 01 71 23 Field Engineering 27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	24	01 50 00	Temporary Facilities and Controls
27 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning 28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	25	01 60 00	Product Requirements
28 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal 29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	26	01 71 23	Field Engineering
29 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction 30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	27	01 74 13	Progress Cleaning
30 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures 31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	28	01 74 19	Construction Waste Management and Disposal
31 01 78 13 Completion and Correction List 32 01 78 36 Warranties 33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	29	01 76 00	Protecting Installed Construction
32	30	01 77 00	Closeout Procedures
33 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings 34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	31	01 78 13	Completion and Correction List
34 35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	32	01 78 36	Warranties
35 DIVISION 32 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS 36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates	33	01 78 39	As-Built Drawings
36 32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates			
3/		32 31 13	Chain Link Fences and Gates
20	_		
38 39			
40			
41	_		
42 END OF SECTION			END OF SECTION

1			SECTION 00 62 76.13
2			SALES TAX FORM
3			
4			ENERAL
5		L.1.	SUMMARY
6		L.2.	RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS
7		L.2.	TAX EXEMPT FORM
8			RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
9	PART	3 – E)	XECUTION – THIS SECTION NOT USED
10			
11	PART	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>
12			
13	1.1.		MMARY
14		A.	The City of Madison is a qualifying tax exempt entity in the State of Wisconsin.
15		В.	The Contractor shall refer to Section 102.9 – Bidders Understanding of the City of Madison FACILITIES
16			MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs for Public Works Construction for more information on <u>Tax Exempt Status</u> .
17		C.	This project constructs or remodels facilities owned by the City of Madison in Madison, Wisconsin.
18			
19	1.2.	REL	ATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS
20		A.	Parts of this specification will reference articles within "The City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
21			SPECIFICATIONs for Public Works Construction".
22			 Use the following link to access the FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs web page:
23			http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm
24			a. Click on the "Part" chapter identified in the specification text. For example if the specification
25			says "Refer to City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 2 10.2" click the link for
26			Part II, the Part II PDF will open.
27			b. Scroll through the index of Part II for specification 210.2 and click the text link which will take you
28			to the referenced text.
29			
30	1.3.	TAX	(EXEMPT FORM
31		A.	The Contractor can access Wisconsin Sales and Use Tax Exemption Certificates (form S-211, Wisconsin
32			Department of Revenue) from the City of Madison Finance website.
33			1. City of Madison tax exempt information and signature by Purchasing Supervisor is already completed.
34			2. Website: http://www.cityofmadison.com/employeenet/finance/purchasing
35			a. Under the title <i>Purchasing Forms</i> , scroll down to the form link titled <i>Sales Tax Exempt Form S-211</i> .
36			
37	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
38			
39	PART	3 – E	XECUTION – THIS SECTION NOT USED
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			END OF SECTION
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
E0			

00 62 76.13 - 1

		SECTION 01 26 13 REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (RFI)
PART	1 – G	ENERAL
	1.1.	SUMMARY
	1.2.	RELATED SPECIFICATIONS
	1.3.	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
	1.4.	QUALITY ASSURANCE
		RODUCTS
	2.1.	REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FORM
PART	3 - EX	(ECUTION
3	3.1.	CONTRACTOR INITIATED RFI
3	3.3.	RFI RESPONSES
3	3.4.	COMMENCEMENT OF WORK RELATED TO AN RFI
<u>PART</u>	1 – G	<u>GENERAL</u>
1.1.	SUI	MMARY
	A.	Contractors shall use the RFI form/process to request additional information or clarification regarding the construction documents.
	В.	All RFI documentation will be processed through the through the Project Management Web Site (PMWS).
1.2.	RFI	ATED SPECIFICATIONS
	A.	Section 01 26 46 Construction Bulletin (CB)
	В.	Section 01 26 57 Change Order Request (COR)
	C.	Section 01 26 63 Change Order (CO)
	D.	Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site (PMWS)
	E.	Section 01 91 00 Commissioning
1.3.	PER	RFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
	A.	RFI issues initiated by any contractor shall be done through the General Contractor (GC).
		1. RFIs submitted by any Sub-contractor under the GCs control shall be returned with no response.
	В.	Submit a new RFI for each issue. Only multiple questions that are of a similar nature may be combined into o
		RFI shall be allowed and responded to.
1.4.	OΠ	ALITY ASSURANCE
	Α.	The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
		 Ensure that any request for additional information is valid and the information being requested is not
		addressed in the construction documents.
		2. Ensure that all requests are clearly stated and the RFI form is completely filled out.
		3. Ensure that all Work associated an RFI response is carried out as intended.
	В.	The Project Architect /Project Engineer (A/E PROJ MGR) shall be responsible for the following:
		1. Ensure that all responses to contractor initiated RFIs are properly responded to in a timely fashion.
		a. The CPM, Owner, consulting staff, and other City staff shall be responsible for the initial review
		the RFI. The A/E PROJ MGR shall be responsible for codifying all consultant and Owner/City sta
		comments into a unified RFI response.
PART	2 – P	PRODUCTS
2.1.	REC	QUEST FOR INFORMATION FORM
-	Α.	The RFI form is located on the Project Management Web Site.
DADT		
PAKI	3 - E)	XECUTION
3.1.	CO	NTRACTOR INITIATED RFI
	A.	Immediately on discovery of the need for additional information or interpretation of the Contract Documents
		any contractor may initiate an RFI for additional information or clarification through the GC.
	В	The GC shall use the Project Management Web Site and completely fill out the form

1				ighly explain the issue at hand, provide backup information (photographs, sketches, drawings,
2				tc.) as necessary, and clearly state the question or problem that requires a resolution. Combine
3			like or	related issues but do not include multiple issues on one form.
4			a.	Example. If a duct interferes with other critical piping and electrical work include all issues into
5			_	one RFI.
6			b.	Example. If you have a question regarding the chiller and another regarding toilet partitions
7				create separate RFIs.
8				
9	3.3.		SPONSES	the DECT of the DE
10		Α.	•	simple RFI issues shall be completed within five (5) working days of the RFI form being submitted.
11 12		В.		more complex issues may require additional time or may require a Construction Bulletin to be
12 13			•	e initial RFI shall be responded to within five (5) working days stating that the RFI is being provide an estimated date for the response.
14		C.		GC generated RFIs will be returned without action:
15		C.		sts for approval of submittals
16				sts for approval of substitutions
17				sts for approval of Contractor's means and methods.
18			•	sts for coordination information already indicated in the Contract Documents.
19			•	sts for adjustments in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.
20				sts for interpretation of A/E's actions on submittals.
21			•	plete RFI or inaccurately prepared RFI.
22			·	
23	3.4.	COM	MENCEMENT OF	WORK RELATED TO AN RFI
24		A.	The GC shall o	nly proceed with the Work of an RFI when additional information is not required.
25		В.	The GC shall n	ot proceed with any Work associated with an RFI while it is under review.
26		C.	The GC shall n	ot proceed with any Work associated with an RFI that clearly states a CB will be issued in response
27			to the RFI.	
28		D.	The GC will be	required to immediately remove and replace unauthorized Work and all costs required to
29			conform to the	e Contract Documents shall be borne by the GC.
30				
31				
32				
33				END OF SECTION
34				
25				

01 26 13 - 2

1					SECTION 01 26 46				
2					CONSTRUCTION BULLETIN (CB)				
3									
4	PART	1 – G	ENERAL			. 1			
5	1	l.1.	SUMMA	\RY		. 1			
6	1	l.2.	RELATE	D SPECIFICATIOI	VS	. 1			
7	1	L.3.		-	REMENTS				
8	1	L.4.	QUALITY	Y ASSURANCE		. 2			
9	PART	2 – PI							
10	2	2.1.	CONSTR	RUCTION BULLET	TIN FORM	. 2			
11	PART	3 - EX							
12		3.1.			ICTION BULLETIN				
13	3	3.2.	EXECUT	ING THE CONST	RUCTION BULLETIN	. 2			
14									
15	PART	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>						
16									
17	1.1.	SU	MMARY						
18		A.			s (CB) are formal published construction documents that modify the original contract bid				
19					struction has commenced. CBs may be published for many reasons, including but not				
20			limite	ed to the followi					
21			1.		f existing construction documents including specifications, plans, and details				
22			2.		duct or equipment				
23			3.		a Request for Information				
24			4.		pe of the contract as either an add or a deduct of work				
25		В.	CBs provide a higher degree of detail in response to a Request for Information (RFI) through directives, revised						
26		_	plans/details, and specifications as necessary.						
27		C.	The CB may change the original contract documents through additions or deletions to the Work.						
28		D.	Where the directives of a CB are significant enough to warrant a Change Order Request (COR) the GC shall use all						
29			information provided in the CB to assemble all required back-up documentation for additions and deletions of						
30		_		materials, labor and other related contract costs for the COR.					
31		E.	All CB	documentation	n will be processed through the Project Management Web Site (PMWS).				
32	4.3	DEL	ATED CDE	CIFICATIONS					
33	1.2.			ECIFICATIONS	Degreest for Information (DEI)				
34		Α.		on 01 26 13	Request for Information (RFI)				
35		B.		on 01 26 57 on 01 26 63	Change Order (CO)				
36		C.			Change Order (CO)				
37		D. E.		on 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site (PMWS)				
38		Е.	Section	on 01 91 00	Commissioning				
39 40	1.3.	DED	EODMAN	ICE REQUIREM	ENTS				
41	1.5.	A.		-	oject Engineer (A/E PROJ MGR): The A/E PROJ MGR shall be the only person authorized to				
42		Λ.	-		ed for any reason indicated in section 1.1.A above. The A/E PROJ MGR shall consult as				
43									
44			necessary with any of the following while drafting the CB and shall confirm final direction with the CPM prior to issuing a CB:						
45			1.	_	nanager (CPM)				
46			2.	Owner	ialiagei (Crivi)				
47			3.		he consulting staff				
48			4.						
49			 Members of city staff The General Contractor 						
50			6.	Sub-contracto					
51			7.		ng Agent (CxA)				
52		В.			The GC shall be responsible for the following as needed:				
53		٥.	1.		directives of the CB when they believes that no changes in labor, materials, equipment, or	r			
54				_	tion will be required for additions or deletions.				
55			2.		when they believes that a change in labor, materials, equipment or contract duration will				
56					or additions or deletions.				
57				Se required to	S. Sauciania S. Meletional				

1	1.4.	QUALITY ASSURANCE									
2		A.	· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
3			specifications and other information as necessary for the GC to perform the intended Work.								
4		В.	The A/E PROJ MGR shall be responsible for ensuring the final CB is published as expeditiously as practical based								
5			on the complexity of the CB being written. CBs that may affect the GC critical path shall be given priority.								
6											
7	PART	2 – PR	- PRODUCTS								
8											
9	2.1.	CONS	STRUCTION BULLETIN FORM								
10		A.	The CB form is located on the Project Management Web Site.								
11											
12	PART	3 - EXE	CUTION								
13											
14	3.1.		TING THE CONSTRUCTION BULLETIN								
15		A.	The A/E PROJ MGR shall draft a CB as needed using the Construction Bulletin form on the Project Management								
16			Web Site.								
17			1. The A/E PROJ MGR and/or consulting staff as necessary shall provide specifications, model numbers and								
18			performance data, details and other such information necessary to clearly state the intentions of the CB.								
19			2. The consulting staff, CPM, Owner, CxA and other City Staff shall review the draft and recommend								
20			changes as needed.								
21			3. The A/E PROJ MGR shall amend the draft as necessary into a final CB for review.								
22			4. Full plan sheets and entire specification sections referred to within a CB, shall be reissued with the CB.								
23		В.	Once the final CB has been approved the A/E PROJ MGR shall "Submit" the CB through the Project Management								
24			Web Site to the City Project Manager.								
25		C.	The City Project Manager will close and distribute the CB.								
26											
27	3.2.	EXEC	UTING THE CONSTRUCTION BULLETIN								
28		A.	The GC shall acknowledge receipt of the CB on the Project Management Web Site as instructed in the Tutorial								
29			Manual provided to the awarded contractor.								
30		В.	The GC shall notify all Sub-contractors of the CB and publish the CB to all field sets of drawings and specifications								
31			as appropriate.								
32		C.	The GC shall execute the directives of the CB or submit COR documentation as necessary during the execution								
33			and implementation of the CB.								
34			1. See Specification 01 26 57 Change Order Request (COR)								
35											

END OF SECTION

36 37 38

1		SECTION 01 26 57
2		CHANGE ORDER REQUESTS (COR)
3	DADT 4	PENEDAL A
4		SUMMARY
5	1.1.	RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS
6 7	1.2. 1.3.	DEFINITIONS AND STANDARDS
8	1.3. 1.4.	CONTRACT EXTENSION
9	1.4.	OVERHEAD AND PROFIT MARKUP
10	1.5. 1.6.	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
11	1.7.	QUALITY ASSURANCE
12		PRODUCTS
13	2.1.	CHANGE ORDER REQUEST FORM
14		XECUTION
15	3.1.	ESTABLISHING A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST
16	3.2.	SUBMIT A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST FORM
17	3.3.	CHANGE ORDER REQUEST REVIEW, APPROVAL, AND PROCESSING
18	3.4.	EMERGENCY CHANGE ORDER REQUEST
19	5.4.	EMENGENCY CHANGE ONDER REQUEST
20	PART 1 – 0	GENERAI
21	17.11.1 2	SELVEN II
22	1.1. SU	MMARY
23	Α.	Except in cases of emergency, no changes in the Work required by the Contract Documents may be made
24		by the General Contractor (GC) without having prior approval of the City Engineer or their representative.
25	В.	The City may at any time, without invalidating the Contract and without Notice to Sureties, order changes in
26		the Work by written Change Order (CO). Such changes may include additions and/or deletions.
27	C.	Where the City desires to make changes in the Work through use of written Change Order Request (COR), the
28		following procedures apply:
29		1. If requested by the City, the GC shall prepare and submit a detailed proposal, including all cost and time
30		adjustments to which the GC believes it will be entitled if the change proposed is incorporated into the
31		Contract. The City shall be under no legal obligation to issue a Change Order for such proposal.
32		2. The parties shall attempt in good faith to reach agreement on the adjustments needed to the Contract to
33		properly incorporate the proposed change(s) into the Work. In the event that the parties agree on such
34		adjustments, the City may issue a Change Order and incorporate such changes and agreed to
35		adjustments, if any.
36		3. In some instances, it may be necessary for the City to authorize Work or direct changes in Work for which
37		no final and binding agreement has been reached and for which unit prices are not applicable. In such
38		cases the following shall apply.
39		a. Upon written request by the City, the GC shall perform proposed Work
40		b. The cost of such change may be determined in accordance with this specification.
41		c. In the event agreement cannot be accomplished as contemplated herein, the City may authorize
42		the Work to be performed by City forces or to hire others to complete the Work. Such action on
43		the part of the City shall not be the basis of a claim by the GC for failure to allow it to perform the
44		changed Work.
45	D.	Where changes in the Work are made by the City through use of a force account basis, the GC shall as soon as
46		practicable, and in no case later than ten (10) working days from the receipt of such order, unless another time
47		period has been agreed to by both parties, give the City written Notice, stating:
48		1. The date, circumstances and source of the extra work; and,
49		2. The cost of performing extra work described by such Order, if any; and,
50		3. Effect of the order on the required completion date of the Project, if any.
51	E.	The giving of each Notice by the GC as prescribed by this specification, shall be a requirement to liability of the
52		City for payment of any additional costs incurred by the GC in implementing changes in the Work. Under this
53		specification, no order or statement of the City shall be treated as a Change Order, or shall entitle the GC to an
54		equitable adjustment of the terms of this Contract or damages for costs incurred by the GC on any activity for
55		which the Notice was not given.
56	F.	In the event Work is required due to an emergency as described in this specification the GC must request an
57	• •	equitable adjustment as soon as practicable, and in no case later than ten (10) working days of the
58		commencement of such emergency.
		₹ ,

- February 14, 2025 G. 1 All GC requests for equitable adjustment shall be submitted to the CPM per the specifications below. Such 2 requests shall set forth with specificity the amount of and reason(s) for the proposed adjustment and shall be 3 accompanied by supporting information and documents. 4 Н. No adjustment of any kind shall be made to this Contract, if asserted by the GC for the first time, after the date 5 of final payment. 6 I. This specification shall be used by the GC when preparing documentation for any COR to ensure each has been properly and completely filled out as required by the City of Madison. 7 8 J. All COR documentation will be processed through the Project Management Web Site (PMWS). 9 10 1.2. RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS 11 Section 01 26 13 Request for Information (RFI) Α В. Section 01 26 46 Construction Bulletins (CB) 12 13 C. Section 01 26 63 Change Order (CO) 14 D. Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site (PMWS) Section 01 91 00 15 E. Commissioning 16 F. Parts of this specification will reference articles within "The City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs for Public Works Construction". 17 18 Use the following link to access the FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs web page: http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm 19 20 Click on the "Part" chapter identified in the specification text. For example if the specification 21 says "Refer to City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 210.2" click the link for 22 Part II, the Part II PDF will open. 23 b. Scroll through the index of Part II for specification 210.2 and click the text link which will take you 24 to the referenced text. 25 26 1.3. **DEFINITIONS AND STANDARDS** 27 LABOR: The amount of time and cost associated with the performance of human effort for a defined scope of 28 Work. Labor is further defined as follows: Labor rate is the total hourly rate which includes the basic rate of pay, fringe benefits plus each 29 company's cost of required insurance, also referred to as a reimbursable labor rate. 30 31 2. Unit labor is the labor hours anticipated to install the corresponding unit of material. 32 Labor cost is the labor hours multiplied by the hourly labor rates. 33 B. MATERIAL: Actual material cost is the amount paid, or to be paid, by the GC for materials, supplies and 34 equipment entering permanently into the Work, including cost of transportation and applicable taxes. The cost 35 shall not exceed the usual and customary cost for such items available in the geographical area of the project C. LARGE TOOLS AND MAJOR EQUIPMENT: Large tools and major equipment are those with an initial cost greater 36 37 than \$1,500, whether from the GC or other sources. 38 1. Tool and equipment use and time allowed is only for extra work associated with change orders. 39 Rental Rate is the machine cost associated with operating a piece of equipment for a defined 40 length of time (hour, day, week, or month) and shall not exceed the usual and customary amount 41 for such items available in the geographical area of the project. Rental cost is the rental rate multiplied by the anticipated duration the equipment shall be 42 b. 43 44 2. The GC shall provide a breakdown of all rental rates to indicate what items and costs are associated with 45 the rate. Examples of items to include in the breakdown would be fuel consumption, lubrication, 46 maintenance and other similar expenses but not including profit and overhead. 47 When large tools and equipment needed for Change Order work are not already at the job site, the 48 actual cost to get the item there is also reimbursable. 49 D. BOND COST: The cost shall be calculated at 1% of the total proposed change order.

 - F. SUB-CONTRACTOR COSTS: Sub-contractor costs are for those labor, material, and equipment costs required by subcontracted specialties to complete the Change Order work.
 - F. OVERHEAD AND PROFIT Markup: The allowable markup percentage to a COR by the GC and Sub-contractors for overhead and profit. All of the following are expenses associated with overhead and profit and shall not be reimbursable as individual items on any COR:
 - CHANGE ORDER PREPARATION: All costs associated with the preparing and processing of the change 1.
 - DESIGN, ESTIMATING, AND SUPERVISION: All such efforts, unless specifically requested by Owner as 2. additional Work to be documented as a COR or portion thereof.

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

3.

1

2			installation design, is the responsibility of the GC.
3			4. SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES: The cost of small hand tools with an initial cost of \$1,500 or less, along
4			with consumable supplies and expendable items such as drill bits, saw blades, gasoline, lubricating or
5			cutting oil, and similar items.
6			5. GENERAL EXPENSE: The general expense, which is those items that are a specific job cost not associate
7			with direct labor and material such as job trailers, foreman truck, and similar items.
8			6. RECORD DRAWINGS: The preparation of record or as-built drawings.
9			7. OTHER COSTS: Any miscellaneous cost not directly assessable to the execution of the Change Order
10			including but not limited to the following:
11			a. All association dues, assessments, and similar items.
12			b. All education, training, and similar items.
13			c. All drafting and/or engineering, unless specifically requested by Owner as additional Work to b
14			documented as a Change Order proposal or portion thereof.
15			d. All other items including but not limited to review, coordination, estimating and expediting, field
16			and office supervision, administrative work, etc.
17		G.	Contract Extension: The necessary amount of time to be added to the contract deadlines for the completion of
18			change order.
19			
20	1.4.	CON.	RACT EXTENSION
21		A.	The GC shall not assume that every COR will require a Contract Extension. If the GC feels a contract extension
22			warranted, they shall provide sufficient scheduling information that shows how the COR being requested
23			impacts the critical path of the project.
24		В.	The City of Madison strongly encourages the GC to explore alternative methods and practices prior to submitt
25			a COR with a request for contract extension.
26			a con With a request for contract extension.
27	1.5.	OVE	HEAD AND PROFIT MARKUP
28		Α.	Pursuant to the City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs for Public Works Construction,
29			Section 104.7, Extra Work, the following maximum allowable markups shall be strictly enforced on all change
30			orders associated with the execution of this contract.
31			 The total maximum overhead and profit shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the total costs.
32			 The total maximum overhead and profit shall be distributed as follows:
33			a. For work performed and materials provided solely by the General Contractor, fifteen percent
34			(15%) of the total costs.
35			` ,
36			b. For work performed and materials provided solely by Sub-contractors and supervised by the
			General Contractor:
37			i. Supervision of the GC, five percent (5%) of the total Sub-contractor cost.
38			ii. Sub-contractors work and materials ten percent (10%) of the total Sub-contractor cost.
39	4.6	DEDE	DRAANCE DECLUDENTAGE
40 44	1.6.		ORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
41		A.	The GC shall become thoroughly familiar with this specification as it will identify procedures and expenses tha
42 42		_	are or are not allowed under the Change Order and Change Order Request process.
43		В.	The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
14			1. Carefully reviewing the CB that is associated with the COR.
45			2. Collecting required supporting documentation from all contractors that quantify the need for a COR.
46			a. Labor hours and wage rates
47			b. Material costs
48			c. Equipment costs
49		C.	The following shall apply to establishing prices for labor, materials, and equipment costs:
50			1. Where Work to be completed has previously been established by individual bid items in the contract b
51			proposal the GC shall use the unit bid prices previously established.
52			2. Where Work to be completed was bid as a Lump Sum without individual bid items the GC shall provide
53			breakdown of all labor, materials, equipment including unit rates and quantities required.
54		D.	The completion date is determined by Owner. The schedule, however, is the responsibility of the GC. Time
55			extensions for extra Work will be considered when a schedule analysis of the critical path shows that the Char
56			Order Request places the Work beyond the completion date stated in the Contract.

INSTALLATION LAYOUT: The layout required for the installation of material and equipment, and the

-

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54 55

56

- A. The GC shall be responsible for ensuring that all COR supporting documentation meets the following requirements prior to completing the COR form on the Project Management Web Site:
 - 1. Sufficiently indicates labor, material, and other expenses related to completing the intent of the CB.
 - 2. No costs exceed the usual and customary amount for such items available in the geographical area of the project, and no costs exceed those established under the contract.
- B. The Project Architect /Project Engineer A/E PROJ MGR, Commissioning Agent (CxA), City Project Manager (CPM), other members of the consulting staff, and city staff shall review all COR requests to ensure that the intent of the CB will be met under the proposal of the COR or request additional information as necessary.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1. CHANGE ORDER REQUEST FORM

A. The COR form is located on the Project Management Web Site.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1. ESTABLISHING A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST

- A. Upon receipt of a Construction Bulletin (CB) where the GC believes a significant change in contract scope warrants the submittal of a COR the GC shall do all of the following within ten (10) working days after receipt of the CB:
 - 1. Review the CB with all necessary trades and sub-contractors required by the change in scope.
 - a. Additions or deletions to the contract scope shall be as directed within the CB.
 - b. Additions or deletions of labor and materials shall be determined by the GC based on the directives of the CB.
 - 2. Assemble all required back-up documentation for additions and deletions of materials, labor and other related contract costs as previously outlined in this specification.
 - 3. Submit a COR request form on the Project Management Web Site.
- B. Submitting a COR does not obligate the GC to complete the work associated with the COR nor does it obligate the Owner to approve the COR as a change to the contract.

3.2. SUBMIT A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST FORM

- A. This specification shall provide a subject overview only. In depth instructions shall be provided to the awarded Contractor in a PDF Instructional Manual.
- B. The GC shall select the appropriate link on the Project Management Web Site.
- C. The software will open a new COR form and the GC shall provide all of the following information:
 - DO NOT perform any calculations on this worksheet, only provide the raw data as requested below. All
 calculations, totals, and markups shall be computed as described within this specification.
 - 2. Provide a summary description of the COR request, and justification for any requested time extension to the contract, indicate the number of calendar days being requested for the extension and add any attachments to the form as needed.
 - 3. Provide all GC self-performance data including all of the following:
 - a. Materials description, quantities, and unit costs.
 - b. Labor hours and rates for all Foremen, Journeymen, and Apprentices by trade.
 - c. Equipment descriptions, quantities, unit costs and rates.
 - 4. Provide all Sub-contractor data including all of the following:
 - a. Materials description, quantities, and unit costs.
 - b. Labor hours and rates for all Foremen, Journeymen, and Apprentices by trade.
 - c. Equipment descriptions, quantities, unit costs and rates.
 - 5. Ensure all calculations performed by the form have been completed correctly. Contact the CPM directly if you suspect an error before hitting the save button.
- D. When all data has been entered submit the COR form. This will kick off the COR Review and Approval process.

3.3. CHANGE ORDER REQUEST REVIEW, APPROVAL, AND PROCESSING

A. The A/E PROJ MGR and CPM shall review all CORs submitted by the GC.

1			1. Additional consulting staff and city staff having knowledge of the components of the COR shall review
2			and advise the A/E PROJ MGR and CPM as to the accuracy of the items, quantities, and associated costs
3			of the COR as directed by the CB.
4			2. The CPM shall review the COR with the Owner.
5		В.	If required the A/E PROJ MGR and CPM, shall in good faith, further negotiate the COR with the GC as necessary.
6			All amendments to any COR shall be documented within the Project Management Web Site software.
7		C.	After final review of the COR the CPM and Owner may accept the COR.
8 9		D.	The CPM shall prepare the COR in the form of an official Board of Public Works Change Order for final review and
-		-	approval as outlined in Section 01 26 63 Change Order (CO).
10		E.	The GC shall not act upon any accepted COR until it has received final approval through the Public Works process
11			as an official CO to the Work unless instructed to do so by the CPM. Proceeding without the final approval of a
12			fully authorized Change Order is at the GC's own risk.
13			
14	3.4.	EMER	RGENCY CHANGE ORDER REQUEST
15		A.	In the event Work is required due to an emergency as described in the Contract Documents, the GC must
16			request an equitable adjustment as soon as practicable, and in no case later than ten (10) working days of the
17			commencement of such emergency.
18		B.	The GC shall provide full documentation of all labor, materials and equipment used during the period of
19			emergency as part of the COR submittal.
20			
21			
22			
23			END OF SECTION
2.4			

1				SECTION 01 26 63					
2				CHANGE ORDER (CO)					
3									
4		_		1					
5	_	l.1.		1					
6		L.2.		CTIONS					
7		1.3. BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS PROCEDURE							
8		2							
9		2.1.		2					
10		_		2					
11		3.1.		IGE ORDER					
12	3	3.2.	EXECUTION OF THE CHANGE	E ORDER					
13	DART	1 0	FNIFDAL						
14	PARI	1-0	<u>ENERAL</u>						
15 16	1.1.	CLIN	/MARY						
17	1.1.	A.		gency, no changes in the Work required by the Contract Documents may be made					
18		, · · ·		r (GC) without having prior approval of the City Project Manager (CPM).					
19		В.		, without invalidating the Contract and without Notice to Sureties, order changes in					
20				nge Order. Such changes may include additions and/or deletions.					
21		C.	The Change Order (CO) is	a Board of Public Works (BPW) form that is reviewed and approved by a specific					
22			process.						
23		D.	The CO form is typically m	nade up of multiple Change Order Requests (CORs) and/or Bid Items as appropriate					
24	depending on the typ			project and how the contract was bid.					
25		E.	All CO documentation sha	all be processed through the Project Management Web Site (PMWS).					
26									
27	1.2.	REL	ATED SPECIFICATION SECTIO	NS					
28		A.	Section 01 26 13	Request for Information (RFI)					
29		В.		Construction Bulletin (CB)					
30		C.		Change Order Request (COR)					
31		D.		Project Management Web Site (PMWS)					
32		E.	Section 01 91 00 C	Commissioning					
33									
34	1.3.		ARD OF PUBLIC WORKS PROC						
35		A.		s has a very explicit procedure for the review and approval of all change orders					
36				c Works Contract as follows:					
37				hain of the CPM shall review and approve any CO under \$20,000 provided it does not					
38			include either of the						
39				es not request a time extension to the contract.					
40				es not cause the contract contingency sum to be exceeded.					
41				ic Works shall review and approve any CO that requires any of the following:					
42				er \$20,000.					
43 44				questing a time extension to the contract regardless of the monetary value of the CO. at that causes the contract contingency sum to be exceeded.					
		D	•	s generally meets every other week and only once in August and December. The GC is					
45 46		В.		rmal scheduling, a CO requiring a BPW review will take a minimum of two (2) weeks to					
47			achieve final approval.	mai scriedumig, a co requiring a Br W review will take a milimitum of two (2) weeks to					
48				be responsible for additional delays to the Work caused by the scheduling constraints					
49			of the Board of Pu						
50		C.		cautioned to never proceed unless told to do so by the CPM. Only in rare instances					
51		٥.		en notice to proceed on a COR without an approved CO. Proceeding without the					
52			-	I or an approved CO is at the GC's own risk.					
53									

February 14, 2025 PART 2 - PRODUCTS 1 2 3 **CHANGE ORDER FORM** 4 The CO form is located on the Project Management Web Site. The CPM shall click the link in the left margin of 5 the project web site opening a new form. Project information is pre-loaded, the CPM only needs to enter 6 information and make attachments as needed to complete the form. 7 8 **PART 3 - EXECUTION** 9 10 PREPARATION OF THE CHANGE ORDER 11 The CPM shall prepare the required CO forms in the Project Management Web Site as follows: Provide information for all contract information. 12 13 2. Provide a general description of the items described within the change order. 14 3. Provide detailed information for each Item on the CO form. At the option of the CPM, they may include 15 multiple Change Order Requests each as their own item. 16 4. Provide required pricing and accounting information as needed for the item. 17 5. Insert attachments of contractor/architect provided information that clarifies and quantifies the CO. 18 Attachments may include but not be limited to material lists, estimated labor, revised details or specifications, and other documents that may be related to the requested change. 19 20 6. Save the final version of the completed CO. 21 22 3.2. **EXECUTION OF THE CHANGE ORDER** 23 Upon saving the CO as described in section 3.1 above, the software associated with the Project Management 24 Web Site shall notify the GC that the CO has been drafted and is ready for review. The GC shall do the following: 25 Open the CO form using the link provided in the email notification and review all items on the form. 26 2. The GC shall notify the CPM immediately of any errors or discrepancies on the form and shall not sign or 27 save it. 28 The CPM shall make any corrections as needed, re-save the form, and notify the GC. 29 If/when the GC concurs with the CO form as drafted the GC shall digitally sign the form and click SAVE. В. 30 After the GC digitally signs/saves the CO it shall be routed through the Project Management Web Site for 31 additional review and/or approvals. The CPM shall do the following: 32 Monitor the review process to ensure the software is working properly at each review step. Ensure that proper BPW procedures are executed as needed by the CO approval process. 33 2. 34 Schedule the CO on the next available BPW agenda if required. 35 Attend the BPW meeting to speak on the CO to board members and answer questions. ii. The GC and/or the Project Architect /Project Engineer (A/E PROJ MGR) may be required to 36

- 3. Monitor final approval and distribution of the CO.
- 4. Notify the GC that the CO has been completed.
- 5. Ensure that the CO is posted to the next Public Works payment schedule.

materials associated with the CO.

6. Verify that the GC's next Progress Payment-Schedule of Values show the CO as part of the contract sum.

attend the BPW meeting to address specific information as it relates to the Work and/or

C. Upon final approval of the CO the GC may proceed with executing the Work associated with the CO.

END OF SECTION

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45 46

1					SECTION 01 29 76	
2					PROGRESS PAYMENT PROCEDURES	
3	DADT	1 (CNEDAL			1
4 5		1 – G L.1.				
6		L.1. L.2.			NS	
7		l.2. l.3.				
8		L.3. L.4.			/ILESTONES	
9		l.4. l.5.			UBMITTAL	
10		-			NOT USED	
11					1	
12		3 L, 3.1.			R PROCEDURE	
13		3.3.	_		ER PROCEDURE	
14	_		CITTIN	33201 147 1147 101		•
15	PART	1 – G	ENERAL			
16						
17	1.1.	SUI	MMARY			
18		A.	The G	eneral Contrac	ctor (GC) shall review this and all related specifications prior to submitting progress payment	
19			reque	ests.		
20		В.	Progr	ess payment re	equests (Partial Payment-PP) for this contract shall be applied for by the GC in the Project	
21			Mana	gement Web S	ite (PMWS)	
22		C.	The C	ity Project Mar	nager (CPM) shall review and amend or approve the PP on the Project Management Web	
23			Site.			
24		D.	After	approval of the	e PP by the CPM, they shall forward the PP to the appropriate agencies for BPW contractual	
25			reviev	w and payment	processing.	
26						
27	1.2.	REL	ATED SPE	CIFICATIONS		
28		A.	Section	on 01 26 63	Change Order (CO)	
29		В.	Section	on 01 29 73	Schedule of Values	
30		C.	Section	on 01 31 19	Progress Meetings	
31		D.	Section	on 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site (PMWS)	
32		E.	Section	on 01 32 16	Construction Progress Schedules	
33		F.	Section	on 01 32 26	Construction Progress Reporting	
34		G.	Section	on 01 33 23	Submittals	
35		Н.		on 01 45 16	Field Quality Control Procedures	
36		I.		on 01 77 00	Closeout Procedures	
37		J.		on 01 78 13	Completion and Correction List	
38		K		on 01 78 23	Operation and Maintenance Data	
39		L.		on 01 78 36	Warranties	
40		M.		on 01 78 39	As-Built Drawings	
41		N.		on 01 78 43	Spare Parts and Extra Materials	
42		Ο.	Section	on 01 79 00	Demonstration and Training	
43	4.2	DEI	ATED DO	CUMENTS		
44 45	1.3.		_		conts shall be used when evaluating PD requests	
45 46		A.	1.	_	nents shall be used when evaluating PP requests. ekly construction progress reports filed since the last payment request.	
47			2.		Schedule of Values as updated from the last payment request. See Specification 01 29 73.	
48			3.		nt that may be required to be submitted for review and approval, as noted by the	
4 9			Э.	•	s listed in Section 1.2 above, or the Progress Payment Milestone Schedule in Section 1.4	
50					nieve a required bench mark of contract progression or contract requirement.	
51				below, to del	neve a required benefit mark or contract progression of contract requirement.	
52	1.4.	PRO	OGRESS P	AYMENT MILE	STONES	
53		Α.			ility Management has developed the Project Payment Milestone Schedule (Section 1.4	
54				-	GC in providing required construction specific documentation and general contractual	
55 55					timely manner.	
56		В.			nt Milestone Schedule is not an all inclusive list. Multiple agencies review progress payment	t
57				-	ct closeout requests. Missing incomplete or incorrect documentation for any agency may	

- be a cause for not processing progress payments. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor for providing documentation as required or requested to the appropriate agencies.
- C. The milestone schedule is based on the contract total sum and shall be valid for most contracts. Milestone submittals will be required with whatever progress payment hits the percentage of contract total indicated in the schedule.
- D. The CPM shall review the milestone schedule with each progress payment request and at their option may elect to hold processing the progress payment until such time as the contractor has met the requirements for providing construction specific documentation.
- E. It shall be the General Contractors responsibility to comply with all BPW Contract Administration requirements and related deadlines as outlined in the Award Letter, Award Checklist, and Start Work Letter.

Progress Payr	nent (PP) Miles	tone Schedule
Milestone Description	Due Before	Remarks
 BPW Contract Administration Documentation Workforce profiles Best Value Contracting Documentation Sub-contractors prequalification approval & Affirmative Action plans Submittals Schedule Other as may be required 	PP-1, or start work as applicable	 For GC and Sub-contractors before PP-1 regardless of scheduling Sub-contractors (if applicable), due 10 days before they may start work Sub-contractors (if applicable), due 10 days before they may start work Specification 01 32 19
Required Construction Submittals/Administrative Documents	PP-1	References Specification 01 31 23 Specification 01 29 73 Specification 01 74 19 Specification 01 77 00 Specification 01 78 36 Specification 01 32 33 Various Specifications
Early submittals, per submittal schedule Detailed Contract Schedules	PP-1	See specifications for specific requirements Specification 01 32 19, Examples: concrete mix, structural steel, products with long lead times See Specification 01 32 16
Conoral Construction Progress Requirements are		
General Construction Progress Requirements are all up to date Progress Schedules Submittals/Re-submittals (ongoing) Schedule of Values Progress Reporting LEED Documentation Waste Management documentation QMOs are being addressed and closed Progress Cleaning As-Built Drawings	Each future PP	 Verified with each Progress Payment Request Specification 01 32 16 Specification 01 33 23 Specification 01 29 73 Specification 01 32 26 All specifications with LEED documentation requirements Specification 01 74 19 Specification 01 45 16 Specification 01 74 13 Specification 01 78 39
* All of the above are being update	ed on the Project	Management Web Site as required
BPW Contract Administration Documentation	25% CT	

Λ.//	ilestone Description	Due Before	tone Schedule Remarks
	ly payroll reports	or	See 1.4.E above. This progress payment will be
Best \	/alue Contracting Reports eports	PP 2	with held by BPW for any missing contractual documentation.
Const Meeti Subm Operation and I Construction/Co Const	ogress Milestones ruction/Contract Closeout ing #1 ittals/Re-submittals complete Maintenance (O & M) drafts ontract Closeout Meeting #2 ruction closeout checklist	50% CT 60% CT 70% CT	 Specification 01 31 19 Specification 01 33 23 Specification 01 78 23 Specification 01 31 19 Specification 01 77 00 This is a recommendation to the GC and is not a requirement of this PP
• Reque	est Finalization Review from BPW	80% CT	requirement of this PP. • Specification 01 77 00
Opera finals,All maAs-Bu	ogress Milestones ation and Maintenance (O & M) accepted ajor QMO issues resolved ilt Drawings, Division Trades for GC review	80% CT	 Specification 01 78 23 Specification 01 45 16; Items that could prevent occupancy Specification 01 78 39
Regul	ring shall be completed for this atory Inspections completed MO reports closed onstration and Training leted Stock completed Cleaning	90% CT	Contractor to determine the proper order of completion: Governing ordinances and statutes Specification 01 45 16 Specification 01 79 00 Specification 01 78 43 Specification 01 74 13
Letter to BI aCertifAs-BuCity L	oseout Procedures: of Substantial Compliance sent and DHS as needed icate of Occupancy issued ilt Drawings, finals, accepted etter of Substantial Completion anty letters dated and issued * Completion of t	100% CT	 Specification 01 77 00 Generated/Signed by the Architect Building Inspection Specification 01 78 39 Signed by the City Engineer Specification 01 78 36
Contract Closed Const comp Contr retain	ruction Closeout has been	Final	Specification 01 77 00

Progress Payn	nent (PP) Miles	tone Schedule			
Milestone Description	Due Before	Remarks			
All BPW contractual requirements are verified		 Contractor must provide any missing BPW Contractual Documentation 			
* Completion of this closes the contract but not the warranty period/bond.					
NOTE: CT = Co	ntract Total less	held retainage			

:	1
2	2
3	3

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17 18

19

20

21

22

1.5. PROGRESS PAYMENT SUBMITTAL

- A. Each progress payment submittal shall be completed in the Project Management Website. See guide on the Project Management Website for the procedure.
- B. Submit all required construction progress documentation to the appropriate Project Management Web Site component as described in guides.
- C. In general the following shall apply to all PP requests:
 - 1. Materials or products:
 - a. On order, being shipped, etc. may not be invoiced.
 - b. Received and stored on the project site may be invoiced.
 - Being manufactured off site at any location may not be invoiced (example: cabinetry, ductwork, etc.)
 - d. Completed products stored off site locally waiting for delivery to the project site may be invoiced with prior approval by the CPM. All of the following conditions must be met to be allowed:
 - i. Items must be visually inspected by CPM to verify product is complete.
 - Item must be stored inside a compatible structure and the structure and contents must be insured.
 - iii. Contractor is responsible for condition until installation is completed.
 - 2. All labor and equipment, including rental time for the current progress period may be invoiced.
 - 3. Only completed installations may be invoiced to 100% based on the Schedule of Values.
- D. <u>DO NOT</u> submit BPW Contract Administration Documentation for review with Progress Payment Requests, submit them directly to the correct agency and in the correct format as instructed from information in your BPW Contract Award Packet instructions.

23 24 25

PART 2 - PRODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED

GENERAL CONTRACTOR PROCEDURE

26 27 28

29

3.1.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

30 31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

- A. The GC shall use the Project Management Website for each PP request.
 - 1. The GC shall subtotal the work completed to date for all of the original Schedule of Value items.
 - 2. Ensure that any newly posted change orders have been entered.
 - 3. The GC shall submit the PP request in the Project Management Website. The username and date will be automatically recorded.
 - 4. The GC shall provide the dates from and to for the PP being requested.
 - 5 . The GC shall provide the list of all contractors/sub-contractors that were actively working during the dates indicated above. The guide details the appropriate location for this list.
 - All contractors/sub-contractors named must be in compliance with all City requirements (Prequalified, Affirmative Action Plan on file, etc). The PP will be held and not processed by the City of Madison until all contractors/sub-contractors are in compliance.
 - b. <u>Do not</u> list the names of suppliers or manufacturers, doing so will slow down processing and require a re-submittal of the paperwork.
 - 6. The GC shall attach a copy of the current Project Schedule.

47

48

49

3.3. CITY PROJECT MANAGER PROCEDURE

- A. The CPM shall review all documents submitted by the GC to ensure the schedule of values accurately reflects the work completed to date.
- B. The CPM may elect to hold processing of any progress payment pending submittal of required progress payment milestones.

1	C.	When verified, the CPM shall send the PP and required documentation to the appropriate City agencies for
2		further processing of the payment request.
3	D.	The PP processing will be completed and available for view within the PMWS.
4		

END OF SECTION

1					SECTION 01 31 13
2					PROJECT COORDINATION
3					
4	PART	1 – G			
5		L.1.			
6		L.2.			NS
7		L.3.	-		NTS
8		L.4.			R PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
9		L.5.			RFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
10					N NOT USED
11	PART	3 – E)	KECUTION	I – THIS SECTIO	N NOT USED
12					
13	PART	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>		
14	1.1	CLIN	ANAADV		
15	1.1.		MMARY Duala	-+ Cdi+i	and the control of the control of the Control of Control of the Control of Co
16 17		A.	of pro	per coordinati	ocovers many areas within the execution of the Contract Documents and the requirements on are the applicable to all contractors executing the Work of this contract.
18		В.			ovides general information regarding project coordination for the General Contractor and al
19					contractors shall be familiar with project coordination requirements and responsibilities
20					in other specification within these Contract Documents.
21		C.	The G	eneral Contrac	tor shall at all times be responsible for the project, project site, and execution of the
22			Contr	act Documents	i .
23					
24	1.2.			CIFICATIONS	
25		A.		on 01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures
26		В.		on 01 31 19	Progress Meetings
27		C.		on 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site
28		D.		on 01 32 16	Construction Progress Schedules
29		E.		on 01 32 19	Submittals Schedule
30		F.		on 01 33 23	Submittals
31		G.		on 01 43 39	Mockups
32		Н.		on 01 45 16	Field Quality Control Procedures
33		I.		on 01 60 00	Product Requirements
34		J.		on 01 77 00	Closeout Procedures, including all specifications referenced therein
35 36		K.	Sectio	on 01 91 00	Commissioning
37	1.3.	GEN	NERAL RE	QUIREMENTS	
38		A.	The fo	ollowing genera	al requirements shall applicable to all contractors:
39			1.		ith the Owner, all authorized Owner Representatives, Project Architect and all consultants o
40				the Owner.	
41			2.	Materials, pr	oducts, and equipment shall be new, as specified and to industry standards except where
42				otherwise no	ited.
43			3.	Labor and wo	orkmanship shall be of a high quality and to industry standards.
14		В.	Existir	ng conditions:	
45			1.	Verify all exis	sting conditions indicated in the contract documents with actual field locations and take field
46				measuremen	its to verify existing conditions. Field verify dimensions including sizes and locations of
47				existing archi	itectural components, existing structural systems, existing equipment, existing mechanical
48				and utility co	mponents, and similar items including any existing condition related to the work.
49			2.	Report any ir	nconsistencies, errors, omissions, or code violations in writing to the General Contractor (GC
50				immediately.	
51			3.	Annotate any	y inconsistencies, errors, omissions on the GC As-Built record drawings immediately for
52				future refere	nce.
53		C.	Contr	act Documents	i.
54			1.		Documents are intended to include everything necessary to perform the work. Every item
55					not be specifically mentioned, shown, or detailed.
56					ot where specifically stated all systems and equipment shall be complete, installed, and fully
57				opera	ıble.

1 h. If a conflict exists within the contract documents the contractor shall furnish the item, system, or 2 workmanship of the highest quality, largest, largest quantity, or most closely fits the intent of the 3 contract documents. 4 c. Manufacturers recommended installation details shall be verified and used prior to installation of 5 products and equipment so as to not void warranties. **Errors and Omissions** D. 6 No Contractor shall take any advantage of any apparent error or omission in the construction documents. 7 1. 8 2. The City of Madison shall be permitted to make such corrections and interpretations as may be deemed 9 necessary for the fulfillment of the intent of the construction documents. 10 E. **Owners Representatives** 11 All contractors shall be familiar with various Owner Representatives having Quality Management responsibilities for the duration of this project including but not limited to the following: 12 13 Project Architect, responsible for all decisions affecting the code compliance and design intent of 14 the construction documents. 15 b. Consulting Architects and Engineers, responsible for providing consulting services to the Project 16 Architect, Owner, and City Project Manager, also responsible for Quality Management of the construction documents. 17 18 Owner, the designated representative of the City Agency that will occupy the project upon c. 19 completion. 20 d. City Project Manager, responsible for all day to day decisions regarding the execution and 21 performance of this Public Works Contract. 22 Consulting City Staff, responsible for providing consulting services to the Project Architect, Owner, e. 23 and City Project Manager, also responsible for Quality Management of the construction 24 documents. 25 f. Commissioning Agent (CxA), responsible for ensuring that the project is meeting the Owner's 26 Project Requirements and related quality assurance procedures. 27 2. Owner Representatives shall be attending progress meetings, pre-installation meetings, performing or being present for final testing and acceptance and quality management reporting during the execution of 28 29 the contract documents as outlined in other specifications. 30 **GENERAL CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS** 31 1.4. 32 Assume the responsibility for all Work specified in the Contract Documents except where specifically identified Α. to be performed by the Owner or other contractor separately hired by the Owner. 33 34 Coordinate all work by Owner, equipment provided Owner, or contractor hired by the Owner into the project schedule. 35 Provide all construction management responsibilities as specified in other Division 1 specifications including but 36 R 37 not limited to: 38 1. Scheduling of work Coordination of work between other Trades and Sub-contractors 39 2. 40 3. Construction administration and management 41 4. Site layout, cleanliness, and protection of completed work/stored materials 42 5. Waste Management 43 **Quality Assurance and Quality Control** C. 44 Use Diggers Hotline and private utility locating companies to accurately locate all public and private utilities on 45 the property as needed. The GC is responsible for any repair or replacement to any public or private utility 46 damaged during the execution of the Work 47 D. Report any inconsistencies, errors, omissions, or code violations in writing to the Project Architect immediately. Failure to report inconsistencies prior to beginning work shall indicate that the GC accepted all existing 48 49 conditions. 50 E. The GC shall be responsible for assigning work and related responsibilities where the Contract Documents may 51 not clearly state who is responsible for providing the work, material, or product. 52 F. Provide construction management oversight of all items described in Section 1.5 below. 53 G. Coordinate and assist CxA as outlined within 01 91 00 and as directed by Owner.

SUB-CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

progress of the project.

54

55

56

57

1.5.

A.

Be familiar with all of the contract documents as they pertain to your Work, adjacent work and the overall

1		1.	All Sub-contractors shall be familiar with all Division 1 specifications as they may apply to progress,				
2			progress payments, quality control construction management, and closeout of the contract.				
3	B.	Coordinate your Work with all adjacent work and existing conditions.					
4		1.	Perform your work in proper sequence according to the GC's project schedule and in relation to the work				
5			of other trades.				
6		2.	Notify other sub-contractors and trades whose work may be connected to, combined with, or influenced				
7			by your work and allow them reasonable time and access to complete their work.				
8		3.	Join your work to the work of others in accordance with the intent of the Contract Documents.				
9		4.	Order materials and schedule deliveries to facilitate the general progress of the Work.				
10	C.		perate with all other trades to facilitate the general progress of the work. This shall include providing every				
11		reaso	onable opportunity for the installation of work by others and the storage of their materials and equipment.				
12		1.	In no case shall any contractor exclude from the premises or work any Sub-contractor or their employees.				
13		2.	In no case shall any contractor interfere with the execution or installation of Work by any other Sub-				
14			contractor or their employees.				
15	D.		nge your work, equipment, and materials and dispose of your construction waste so as to not interfere with				
16		the v	vork or storage of materials of others.				
17	E.		dinate all work as indicated during pre-installation meetings with Owner Representatives, the GC and other				
18			es. Any work improperly coordinated shall be relocated as designated by the Owner Representative at no				
19			tional cost to the City.				
20	F.	Coor	dinate and assist CxA as outlined within 01 91 00 and as directed by Owner.				
21							
22	PART 2 – PR	ODUCT	S – THIS SECTION NOT USED				
23							
24	PART 3 – EXI	CUTIO	N – THIS SECTION NOT USED				
25							
26							
27			FUR OF SECTION				
28			END OF SECTION				
29							

			SECTION 01 31 19 PROJECT MEETINGS
	_		
	1.1.		
1.2.			ECIFICATIONS
	1.3.		EETING TYPES
	1.4.		EQUIREMENTS
			OT USED IN THIS SECTION
	_		CUCTION MEETING
	3.1.		ANAGEMENT WEB SITE – TUTORIAL MEETING
	3.2. 3.3.		FION PROGRESS MEETINGS
	3.3. 3.4.		LATION MEETINGS
	3.4. 3.6	_	ACT CLOSEOUT MEETINGS
	3.7		CIAL MEETINGS
•	3.7	OTTILK SPLC	JAL WILLTINGS
<u>PART</u>	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>	
1.1.	SLIE	ЛМАRY	
1.1.	A.		ose of this specification is to identify various project related meetings and the responsible parties for
	,		ig, agendas, minutes, and required attendance.
	В.		ification is not intended to be inclusive of all meeting types or a complete list of required meetings.
	C.		ification is not intended to cover planning and execution meetings between the General Contractor
	٠.		their sub-contractors.
		` '	
1.2.	REL	ATED SPECIF	ICATIONS
	A.	01 31 23	Project Management Web Site
	В.	01 32 16	Construction Progress Schedules
	C.	01 43 39	Mockups
	D.	01 91 00	Commissioning
1.3.	PRO	JECT MEETIN	NG TYPES
	Α.		wing project meeting types may be used but not limited to the following
			reconstruction Meeting
			roject Management Web Site – Tutorial Meeting
			onstruction Progress Meetings
			re-installation Meetings (including mock-up review meetings)
			/eekly Trade Meetings
			pecial Meetings
			ommissioning Meetings
1.4.		IERAL REQUI	
	A.		tatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and
		authorize	d to act on behalf of the entity each represents.
D 4 D T		DODUCTS A	LOT LICED IN THIS SECTION
PAKI	Z – P	KODUCIS – N	NOT USED IN THIS SECTION
PART	3 - E)	ECUTION	
3.1.			ION MEETING
	A.		cution of the Contract the City Project Manager (CPM) shall schedule and conduct the Preconstruction
		_	at the Owner's facilities. The CPM shall coordinate the meeting agenda with the Project Architect and
			roject Manager.
	В.		shall be responsible for the final agenda.
	C.		and Project Architect shall take notes on the meeting and post completed meeting minutes.
	D.		ce shall be required by all of the following:
			wner Representative(s)

1			2. Architect and applicable sub consultant(s)
2			3. General Contractor and applicable subcontractors and suppliers
3			a. Including Project Manager and Site Supervisor
4			b. Including all Prime Sub-Contractors (Civil, MEP, Technology, Fire Protection)
5			c. Other Sub-Contractors as necessary
6			d. Suppliers of major materials/supplies as necessary
7			4. City Quality Management Staff
8			5. Commissioning Agent
9			
		E.	6. Others, as may be invited for particular agenda items. Topics of the Proceeding Meeting shall include but not be limited to the following:
10		Е.	Topics of the Preconstruction Meeting shall include but not be limited to the following: 1. Staff and contractor introductions
11			
12			•
13			'
14			a. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) (if applicable)
15			b. Certified payroll forms
16			c. Workforce profiles
17			d. Best Value Contracting (BVC)
18			4. General Facility Management Division 1 Specifications, including:
19			a. Section 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures
20			b. Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site (overview)
21			c. Section 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures
22			d. Section 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures
23			e. Section 01 91 00 Commissioning 5. Project Meeting scheduling
24 25			,
26			a. Section 01 31 19 Project Meetings6. Construction Schedule
27			7. Commissioning Process
			7. Commissioning Process
/X			
28 29	3.2.	PROJI	FCT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE – TUTORIAL MEETING
29	3.2.		ECT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE – TUTORIAL MEETING The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of
29 30	3.2.	PROJI A.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of
29 30 31	3.2.	A.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction.
29 30 31 32	3.2.	A. B.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes.
29 30 31 32 33	3.2.	A.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already
29 30 31 32 33 34	3.2.	A. B.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes.
29 30 31 32 33	3.2. 3.3.	A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already
29 30 31 32 33 34 35		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply:
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection)
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43		A. B. C.	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall:
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following:
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look ahead schedule
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look ahead schedule c. Status of project related documentation (Submittals, RFIs, CBs, etc.) d. Quality Observation Log and status of correction of deficient items e. Project questions and issues from meeting attendees
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look ahead schedule c. Status of project related documentation (Submittals, RFIs, CBs, etc.) d. Quality Observation Log and status of correction of deficient items
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look ahead schedule c. Status of project related documentation (Submittals, RFIs, CBs, etc.) d. Quality Observation Log and status of correction of deficient items e. Project questions and issues from meeting attendees
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look ahead schedule c. Status of project related documentation (Submittals, RFIs, CBs, etc.) d. Quality Observation Log and status of correction of deficient items e. Project questions and issues from meeting attendees f. BPW Administration Check g. Other as needed h. Status of CORs and COs to be reviewed outside the standard progress meeting time.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54		A. B. C. CONS	The CPM shall schedule and conduct a virtual tutorial presentation of the PMWS prior to the beginning of construction. The CPM shall be responsible for the final agenda, there will be no minutes. The required attendance list in 3.1.D. above shall apply except for City Staff in items 1 and 4 who are already familiar with the PMWS system. TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS In general, all of the following shall apply: 1. Representatives of Contractors, Subcontractors, and suppliers attending meetings shall be qualified and authorized to act on behalf of the entity each represents. 2. The attendance shall be from the required attendance list in 3.1.D. above. a. Prime Sub-Contractor Project Managers (Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Protection) shall be required to attend all progress meetings until such time as their work is completed. b. All Sub-Contractor and Sub-Sub-Contractor Project Managers who have work scheduled during the 6 week look ahead schedule will be required to attend progress meetings. The General Contractor Project Manager (GCPM) shall: 1. Schedule and conduct all construction progress meetings biweekly or more frequently as required. 2. Prepare agenda for meetings including, but not limited to the following: a. Safety b. Current Schedule, including review of the critical path and 6-week look ahead schedule c. Status of project related documentation (Submittals, RFIs, CBs, etc.) d. Quality Observation Log and status of correction of deficient items f. BPW Administration Check g. Other as needed

1 GCPM to post meeting agendas to the appropriate libraries on the Project Management Web Site 2 (PMWS) no less than two (2) working days prior to the scheduled meeting. Notify all required attendees, 3 applicable parties to the contract, and others affected of the posted meeting agenda. 4 5. Preside at meetings. 5 6. Route a meeting attendance roster for attendees to sign-in on. 7. GCPM to record the minutes of the meeting; include significant proceedings and decisions. Post meeting 6 7 minutes to the PMWS no more than two (2) working days after the completed meeting. Meeting 8 minutes shall include a scanned copy of the attendance sign-in sheet. Notify all required meeting 9 attendees, applicable parties to the contract, and others affected by decisions made at the meetings. 10 8. The above requirements do not apply to GC/sub-contractor meetings. 11 3.4. PRE-INSTALLATION MEETINGS 12 13 A. The GCPM shall schedule and conduct all pre-installation meetings, including mockup reviews, before each 14 construction activity that requires coordination with other trades. 15 В. The GCPM shall be responsible for the final agenda and meeting minutes. 16 C. The GCPM will work with all concerned parties to resolve issues as needed and submit RFI's if necessary. 17 D. Required attendance shall be from the list in 3.1.D. above and shall be personnel having a stake in the outcome 18 of the installation or knowledge of the system being installed. E. In the event the Contractor installs equipment or materials without a pre-installation meeting the Contractor 19 20 shall be solely responsible for removing, replacing, repositioning materials and equipment as instructed by the 21 Project Architect or City Project Manager at no additional cost to the City. 22 23 3.6 PRE-CONTRACT CLOSEOUT MEETINGS 24 Two (2) Pre-contract Closeout Meetings shall be held to review the closeout procedures, requirements, and 25 contract deliverables. 26 Pre-contract Closeout Meeting #1 shall be scheduled prior to the 50% Progress Payment Request is being 27 requested. This meeting shall discuss items such as closing out QMO reports, providing O&M drafts and 28 finals, payroll and Affirmative Action documentation, and other contract deliverables. 29 2. Pre-contract Closeout Meeting #2 shall be scheduled prior to the 80% Progress Payment Request is being 30 requested. This meeting shall discuss, but not be limited to, the status of scheduling final regulatory inspections, cleaning up outstanding QMO's, demonstration and training, attic stock; and finalization 31 32 review of payroll and other related documents. The GCPM shall schedule, coordinate, and make physical arrangements for both meetings. 33 B. 34 C. All of the following shall be required to attend both meetings: 35 The GCPM and the GC Field superintendent 1. 2. All Subcontractor Project Managers regardless of the current status of their work. 36 37 The GCPM may excuse a Subcontractor PM if they are confident that all contractual requirements 38 for closeout by the subcontractor have been completed and/or delivered to the GCPM. The list of 39 attendees shall be reviewed and agreed upon with CPM ahead of the meeting. 40 At the option of these project managers the field supervisors may also attend. 41 3. The Project Architect and at least one design consultant from each discipline represented by the plans 42 and specifications to address open QMOs, final tests, reports, etc. 43 4. The Owner 44 5. The CPM 45 6. Quality Management staff as needed to address open QMOs, final tests, reports, etc. 46 7. The Commissioning Agent 47 D. The CPM shall publish an agenda and chair the meeting. 48 49 3.7 OTHER SPECIAL MEETINGS 50 A. The Contractor shall schedule special meetings per the requirements of the LEED Specification, the Project 51 Quality Management Plan, the Commissioning Plan and as indicated by other specifications. 52 В. Special meetings include but are not limited to the following: 53 1. Waste Management Conference 2. 54 Equipment start up meetings 55 3. Testing and balancing meetings

4.

5.

Commissioning meetings

56

57

58

END OF SECTION

Other meetings as necessitated by the contract documents

1					SECTION 01 31 23
2					PROJECT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE
3	PART	1 – G			
4	:	1.1.			V
5	:	1.2.	AUTODI	ESK CONSTRUC	TION CLOUD PROCEDURE OVERVIEW
6		1.3.			NS
7	PART	2 - PF			
8	- 2	2.1.	AUTODI	ESK CONSTRUC	TION CLOUD SYSTEM RELATED PRODUCTS
9	PART	3 - E>	ECUTION	l	
10	3	3.1.	POST BI	D-OPENING	
11	3	3.2.	POST PF	RE-CONSTRUCT	ION MEETING
12					
13	PART	1 – G	ENERAL		
14					
15	1.1.	GEI	NERAL DE	SCRIPTION	
16		A.	The C	ity of Madison	(CoM) has established a cloud-based Project Management Tool (PMT) using an Autodesk
17			produ	act called Auto	desk Construction Cloud (ACC).
18		В.	The s	oftware is used	I throughout the design, construction and warranty process of major remodels and new
19				ruction project	
20		C.			mid-2023, the PMT software will be deployed on all projects. The PMT software is cloud-
21		-			d therefore will receive regular updates and enhancements.
22			buse	a soluvale all	a dictorate will receive regular aparates and cimuneements.
23	1.2.	AU'	TODESK (CONSTRUCTION	N CLOUD PROCEDURE OVERVIEW
24		A.			nain modules. The <u>Autodesk Docs (https://help.autodesk.com/view/DOCS/ENU/)</u> module is a
25		, ···			nent file system that is the foundation of ACC. The <u>Build</u>
26					k.com/view/BUILD/ENU/ module has many sections that assist in performing day to day
27					construction management while reducing the use of different software platforms, surface
28					il attachments. Finally, the <u>Cost management</u>
29					<u>esk.com/view/BUILD/ENU/?guid=Cost_Overview)</u> module is used to manage project finances
30			1.		Autodesk Docs can store a wide variety file formats
31					.autodesk.com/view/DOCS/ENU/?guid=Supported Files Docs) including but not limited to
32					PDF, photographs (all popular formats), etc.
33			2.		ection within the Build module is used for Punch Lists, Quality Control and Warranty issues.
34			3.		nd module section access are controlled by Permission Groups and Permission Level
35		В.	_		on the web based PMT will be provided to the General Contractor (GC) who is awarded the
36		٥.			I training will be provided as needed for the GC and Sub-Contractors (SC) by the CoM.
37		C.			ined work flows that channel automated alerts as documents are uploaded, reviewed, and
38		Ċ.			vorkflows are designed for inbound information from the contractor as well as outbound
39					e Architectural/Engineer consultant and the Owner.
40		D.			red to receive email notifications, access the internet to review related documentation and
41					pwnload documentation to the various project modules or folders.
42		E.			uired (at a minimum) to receive email notifications and access the internet to review related
43					or to setting up the final PMT the GC and CPM shall meet to review all ACC workflows, the
44					what level over the minimum requirements the SC's will be involved.
45		F.			eout with the GC, the CoM will provide the Project Architect/Project Engineer (A/E PROJ
46					n exported version of the complete project in ACC.
47			_	, , .	
48	1.3.	REL	ATED SPI	CIFICATIONS	
49		Α.			ication sections are directly related to the CoM PMT system.
50			1.	01 25 13	Product Substitution Procedures
51			2.	01 26 13	Request for Information (RFI)
52			3.	01 26 46	Construction Bulletins (CB)
53			4.	01 26 57	Change Order Request (COR)
54			5.	01 26 63	Change Order (CO)
55			6.	01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures
56			7.	01 31 19	Project Meetings
57			8.	01 32 16	Construction Progress Schedules
58			9.	01 32 26	Construction Progress Reporting
-			-	- · -	J , U

	7 001	duly 14	
1			10. 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation
2			11. 01 33 23 Submittals
3			12. 01 45 16 Field Quality Control Procedures (Owner)
4			
5	PART	2 - PR	<u>DUCTS</u>
6			
7	2.1.	AUT	DESK CONSTRUCTION CLOUD SYSTEM RELATED PRODUCTS
8		A.	Autodesk Construction Cloud is an Autodesk based software that requires no additional software installation,
9			hardware or other special requirements/applications for the users. There are no costs associated with the use of
.0		_	this system.
.1		В.	Please consult Autodesk's web site for the <u>latest system requirements</u>
2 3			(https://help.autodesk.com/view/BUILD/ENU/?guid=System_Requirements_ACC)
4	PART	3 - EXE	CUTION
5	<u>I AKI</u>	J LA	somon
6	3.1.	POST	BID-OPENING
7		A.	After bids have been opened, a successful bidder has been determined, and bid acceptance procedures have
3			been initiated the City Project Manager (CPM) will contact the GC to provide the following information.
			1. <u>Autodesk Construction Cloud Help (https://help.autodesk.com/view/BUILD/ENU/)</u> and <u>Learning Center</u>
			(https://learnacc.autodesk.com/) are kept up to date with latest ACC features.
			2. For more customized workflows, Project Management Software Tutorials have been developed. These
			tutorials are in a PDF printable format with screen shots and associated instructions on how to access and
			use the PMT.
			3. A blank Project Directory in an Excel spread sheet format. The contractor shall provide the following
			information for GC and SC staffs as indicated on the spreadsheet. This will generally be the Project Manager for the GC as well as the Sub-contractors and the GC Site Supervisor.
			a. Last Name, First Name
			b. Company Name
			c. Email address (valid, work related)
			4. Phone Contact number and professional name must be entered by each user themselves via
			https://profile.autodesk.com/
			5. The GC shall provide the above information for all SC's where the GC is not self-performing the work.
			6. The GC may provide project foreperson information for work being self-performed if he/she so desires.
	3.2.		PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING The CORM will return the completed Draiget Directory enreed sheet to the CRM no leter than the Dra
		A.	The GCPM will return the completed Project Directory spread sheet to the CPM no later than the Preconstruction meeting.
		B.	The City Project Admin is responsible for uploading all project directory data into ACC, adding users to project
		υ.	and licenses to users for all non-city staff (GC/SC staffs).
		C.	All GC/SC staff will be notified through an automated email from Autodesk directing them to create an Autodesk
			account if they do not already have one. It is the responsibility of each GC/SC to follow the instructions to setup
			their own account
		D.	Once the GCPM has received his/her project invitation, uploading of contract related documents can begin. This
			would include but not be limited to project schedules, submittals, RFI's, and other documents as needed.
		E.	All workflows, review of documentation, and general archiving of construction related documentation will be
			conducted on the PMWS. These documents will generally not be emailed.
		F.	The following documents related to the execution of the contract will not be part of the PMT:
			1. All documentation related to executing the contract, such as:
			a. Sub Contractors list
			b. Affirmative Action documentation
			c. Bonding documentation
			d. Documentation associated with payroll verification
			e. Final documentation associated with closing out the contract2. Any documentation required/generated by ordinance, code or statute, such as;
			 Any documentation required/generated by ordinance, code or statute, such as; a. Erosion Control inspections
			b. Building Inspection Department inspections
			2. Sanding inspection separation inspections
			END OF SECTION
3			

1			SECTION 01 32 16					
2 3	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULES							
4	PART	1 – G	GENERAL					
5		1.1.	SCOPE					
6	:	1.2.	RELATED SPECIFICATIONS					
7	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED					
8	PART 3 - EXECUTION							
9	3	3.1.	,					
10		3.2.	6 WEEK LOOK-OUT SCHEDULES (LOS)					
11	3	3.3.	PROJECT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE (PMWS)					
12								
13	PART	1 – 6	<u>GENERAL</u>					
14								
15	1.1.							
16 17		A.	This specification is to identify various project related schedules associated with indicating construction progress and outlook. The following schedules are the responsibility of the General Contractor (GC).					
18			1. Overall Project Schedule					
19			2. 6 Week Look-out Schedule					
20		В.	This specification is not intended to include internal schedules generated by the contractors during their					
21		ъ.	planning and execution of the contract.					
22			planning and execution of the contract.					
23	1.2.	REI	LATED SPECIFICATIONS					
24		Α.	Section 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures					
25		В.	Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site					
26		C.	Section 01 31 19 Progress Meetings					
27		D.	Section 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning					
28		E.	Section 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures					
29		F.	Section 01 78 23 Operation and Maintenance Data					
30		G.	Section 01 78 36 Warranties					
31		Н.	Section 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings					
32		l.	Section 01 78 43 Spare Parts and Extra Materials					
33		J.	Section 01 79 00 Demonstration and Training					
34		K.	Section 01 91 00 Commissioning					
35		L.	Other specification within the construction documents that may indicate the need for scheduling any event with					
36			Owner, Project Architect, Owner Representatives, including any owner provided equipment.					
37								
38	PART	2 – P	PRODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED					
39								
40	PART	3 - E	<u>XECUTION</u>					
41								
42	3.1.		YERALL PROJECT SCHEDULE (OPS)					
43		Α.	The GC shall prepare an OPS that covers the duration of the contract from the pre-construction meeting through					
44			the end of construction to final contract closeout.					
45			1. The GC shall review Specification 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures to become familiar with definitions,					
46			differences, and requirements for closing out the construction and contract including the association wit					
47		n	progress payments.					
48		В.	The GC shall provide copies and lead a discussion on the OPS during the pre-construction meeting.					
49		C. D.	The OPS shall indicate start and end dates of each task associated with the project.					
50 E1		E.	The OPS shall clearly indicate the critical path of the project.					
51 52		L.	The GC shall update the OPS as often as necessary during the duration of the project. Updates will be briefed as needed during bi-weekly progress meetings.					
53			necaca danna bi-weekiy progress meetings.					
54	3.2.	6 14	VEEK LOOK-OUT SCHEDULES (LOS)					
55	J.L.	Α.	The GC shall prepare the initial LOS to include detail of daily tasks for the first six (6) weeks of construction in					
56		,	depth for the Pre-construction meeting. The LOS shall be compatible and complimentary to the OPS.					
57		В.	The GC shall provide copies and lead a discussion on the LOS during the pre-construction meeting.					

1		C.	The LOS shall indicate start and end dates of each major task, associated related sub-tasks, and required parallel
2			or pre-requisite tasks required to complete the major task on time.
3		D.	The LOS shall also include identifying and scheduling such events as:
4			 Pre-installation meetings and mock-up review meetings.
5			2. Quality management reviews of installations before they are covered.
6			3. Owner provided equipment as designated by the contract documents.
7			4. Work by others as designated by the contract documents.
8			5. Critical submittal dates.
9		E.	The GC shall update the LOS prior to each bi-weekly progress meeting to indicate the next 6 weeks of scheduled
10			work. Updates will be briefed during each bi-weekly progress meeting.
11			
12	3.3.	PROJ	ECT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE (PMWS)
13		A.	The GC shall upload all project schedules and updates to the PMWS in an original PDF version of the scheduling
14			document. Scans will not be permitted.
15			·
16			
17			END OF SECTION
18			

1			SECTION 01 32 19	
2			SUBMITTALS SCHEDULE	
3 4	DART	1_6	GENERAL	1
5		1 – G 1.1.	SUMMARY	
6		1.2.	RELATED SPECIFICATIONS	
7		1.3.	RELATED DOCUMENTS	
8		1.4.	SUBMITTAL DEFINITIONS	
9		1.5.	SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS	
10		1.6.	ADMINISTRATIVE SUBMITTALS	
11		-	PRODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED	
12			XECUTION	
13		3.1.	OVERALL RESPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS	
14		3.2.	GENERAL CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES	
15		3.3.	STAFF REVIEW RESPONSIBILITIES	
16	•	J.J.	5771 NEVIEW NEST 6765 DIE 1125	
17	PART	1 – G	GENERAL	
18				
19	1.1.	SUI	MMARY	
20		A.	The General Contractor shall submit a complete and comprehensive list of all submittals anticipated during the	he
21			execution of this contract.	
22		В.	The GC shall include the Administrative submittals identified in item 1.5 below and shall be required to up loa	ad
23			them to the Project Management Web Site.	
24		C.	The initial Submittals Schedule shall be based on the original contract documents used at the time of bidding	and
25			any posted addenda through awarding of the contract.	
26		D.	The Submittal Schedule may be appended during the execution of the contract based on amendments to the	;
27			contract in the form of Change Orders, Construction Bulletins, and other related documents that add, or change	nge
28			the scope of the work.	
29				
30	1.2.	REL	LATED SPECIFICATIONS	
31		A.	Section 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures	
32		В.	Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site (PMWS)	
33		C.	Section 01 33 23 Submittals	
34		D.	Section 01 91 00 Commissioning	
35				
36	1.3.		LATED DOCUMENTS	
37		Α.	The following documents shall be used as the basis for initiating the original Submittals Schedule.	
38			1. Drawing documents and specifications (including general provisions) as provided with the bid set	
39		_	documents and any published addenda.	
40		В.	The following documents shall be used to amend the submittals schedule as needed during the execution of	this
41			contract.	
42			1. Documents associated with revisions or clarifications to number A.1 above after awarding of the	
43			contract, including but not limited to:	
14			a. Construction Bulletins	
45 46			b. Approved Change Orders	
46			DANITTAL DEFINITIONS	
47 40	1.4.		BMITTAL DEFINITIONS	
48		A.	Administrative Submittal: Any submittal that may be required by a Division 1 Specification and as noted in	
49 -0		_	Section 1.5 below.	_
50		В.	Critical Path Submittal: Any early submittal that needs a priority review due to early construction use or long	,
51		_	lead times where a delay could affect the critical path of the construction schedule	.:
52		C.	Submittal: Any material, product, equipment, or general requirement as outlined in this and other specificat	
53			that require a favorable review or acceptance prior to proceeding with procuring the item or proceeding with	1
54			the Work.	

L.5.	SUB		REQUIREMENTS
	A.	The G	C and all Sub-contractors shall review the construction documents including the specifications of their
		individ	dual Division or Trade to compile a complete list of all materials, products, or equipment that will require a
		positiv	vely reviewed submittal to be completed prior to procurement and installation.
		1.	Submittals shall include but not be limited to any of the following that may apply:
			a. Shop Drawings
			b. Product Data
			c. Assembly Drawings
			d. Engineered Drawings
			e. Product Samples
	В.	The fo	ollowing items will require an approved submittal, verify with specifications for specific needs and
		requir	rements:
		1.	Contractor certifications for specialized work such as asbestos removal, well drilling, controls, AV, etc.
_	454	ALNUCTO A	TIVE CURNITALIC
.6.			TIVE SUBMITTALS Cohall upload the following submittels within 15 working days of receipt of the City of Madison Start Work
	A.		C shall upload the following submittals within 15 working days of receipt of the City of Madison Start Work
			. All Administrative Submittals shall be approved prior to requesting Progress Payment Number 1.
		1.	Contractors Project Directory, see specification 01 31 23, discuss requirements with CPM
		2.	Schedule of Values, see Specification 01 29 73
		3.	Submittals Schedule, see Specification 01 32 19
		4.	Waste Management Plan, see Specification 01 74 19
		5.	Closeout Requirement Checklist, see Specification 01 77 00
		6.	Warranty Checklist, see Specification 01 78 36
			– THIS SECTION NOT USED
PART	3 - EX	ECUTION	
	3 - EX	ECUTION	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS
PART	3 - EX	ECUTION RALL RES	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work
PART	3 - EX OVE A.	ECUTION RALL RES All cor to pro	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor.
PART	3 - EX	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. Ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the
PART	3 - EX OVE A.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved.
PART	3 - EX OVE A.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the title can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ittal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as its contractor.
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1.	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ittal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. The actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as its second to be submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as its second to the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2.	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ittal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. The actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as a second or submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as for items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3.	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided an earlicipated date the submittal needs to be approved. actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as sections. For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required.
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as sets: For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required.
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work avide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided an earlicipated date the submittal needs to be approved. Contractors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be associated specification of the Submittal will be provided to the submittal needs to be approved. Contractors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be associated specification of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first submittal standard time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. Sity will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first substitution is submittals.
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin ERAL COI	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as vis: For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. City will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first histrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin ERAL COI	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided an earlicipated date the submittal needs to be approved. actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as size. For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. City will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first histrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following:
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin ERAL COI	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. In the submittal indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the stall can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal will be provided to an early/middle/late submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as actors. For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days. For most other submittals ten (10) working days. Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. City will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first histrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following: Consolidating all submittal lists from individual contractors into one master list with the provided
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The Co admin ERAL COI The Go 1.	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. Is shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the stal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided an earlicipated date the submittal needs to be approved. In actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as associated specification on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. It will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first histrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following: Consolidating all submittal lists from individual contractors into one master list with the provided spreadsheet on the Project Management Web Site
PART	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin ERAL COI	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. It is shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the stal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. It is actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as sets: For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. It will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first inistrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following: Consolidating all submittal lists from individual contractors into one master list with the provided spreadsheet on the Project Management Web Site Reviewing all submitted lists for completeness, timing with the overall contract, etc. The GC shall meet
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin ERAL COI The G 1.	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. Ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. In actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as subsets. For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. City will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first inistrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES Eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following: Consolidating all submittal lists from individual contractors into one master list with the provided spreadsheet on the Project Management Web Site Reviewing all submitted lists for completeness, timing with the overall contract, etc. The GC shall meet with individual contractors to make changes as necessary.
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The Co admin ERAL COI The Go 1.	PONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. isst shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided are anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. Cactors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as sets: For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. City will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first histrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES Eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following: Consolidating all submittal lists from individual contractors into one master list with the provided spreadsheet on the Project Management Web Site Reviewing all submitted lists for completeness, timing with the overall contract, etc. The GC shall meet with individual contractors to make changes as necessary. Upload the completed Submittals Schedule to the Submittal Library on the Project Management Web Site
PART 3.1.	3 - EX OVE A. B. C. D.	RALL RES All cor to pro Each li submi and th Contra follow 1. 2. 3. The C admin ERAL COI The G 1.	SPONSIBILITIES OF ALL CONTRACTORS Intractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work wide a complete and comprehensive list of submittals to the General Contractor. Ist shall indicate the title of the submittal, the associated specification of the submittal, whether the ttal can be considered an early/middle/late submittal, the anticipated date the submittal will be provided the anticipated date the submittal needs to be approved. In actors shall be aware that the goals for submittal review by the Architect staff and City staff will be as subsets. For items on the Critical Path as identified by the GC, five (5) working days For most other submittals ten (10) working days Additional time may be needed for complex submittals or if re-submittals are required. Ity will provide a spreadsheet to provide the format of the Submittal Schedule as part of the first inistrative submittals. NTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES Eneral Contractor shall be responsible for all of the following: Consolidating all submittal lists from individual contractors into one master list with the provided spreadsheet on the Project Management Web Site Reviewing all submitted lists for completeness, timing with the overall contract, etc. The GC shall meet with individual contractors to make changes as necessary.

C.

52

53

54

55

The GC and Project Architect shall be responsible for reviewing and briefing the submittal schedule and

project based on changes and modifications as needed.

submittals status at each bi-weekly construction meeting.

1	3.3.	STAF	STAFF REVIEW RESPONSIBILITIES		
2		A.	The P	roject Architect, consulting staff, Commissioning Agent (CxA), Owner, and city staff will review the	
3			Subm	ittal Schedule for completeness per the plans and specifications within their divisions of work. The	
4			reviev	wing staff may provide comments as needed. Some examples might include the following:	
5			1.	Submittal not required	
6			2.	Provide photos of samples with digital submittal	
7			3.	Insure one submittal for complete system	
8			4.	Append the schedule to include	
9			5.	See Specification <xyz> for additional requirements</xyz>	
10		В.	The P	roject Architect and City Project Manager will finalize review comments regarding the Submittal Schedule.	
11			Re-su	bmittal of the submittal schedule may be required.	
12					
13					
14					
15				END OF SECTION	
16					

1					SECTION 01 32 23		
2					SURVEY AND LAYOUT DATA		
4	PART	1 – G	FNFRAI		1		
5		1.0 l.1.					
6		L.2.			NS		
7		L.3.			TONS		
8	1	L.4.					
9	1	L.5.					
10	1	l.6.	EXAMINA	TION			
11	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS –	NOT USED	2		
12	PART	3 - E>	ECUTION				
13	3	3.1.	PRE-CONS	STRUCTION O	WNER SUPPORT2		
14	3	3.2.	UTILITY LO	OCATING			
15	3	3.3.	SURVEY C	ONTROL AND	LAYOUT DATA2		
16	3	3.4.	TOPOGRA	APHIC SURVEY	ING		
17	3	3.5.	SITE SURV	/EY AS-BUILT.			
18							
19	PART	1 – G	ENERAL				
20							
21	1.1.		MMARY				
22		A.		•	pecification is to set forth the minimal required guidelines to be followed by the General		
23					the Land Surveyor (Surveyor) including but not limited to the following:		
24				•	fessional Requirements		
25			2.		d Vertical Datum Control		
26				Local Control	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
27 28					e and Data Requirements Imentation Requirements		
20 29		В.					
29 30		Б.		_	y City of Madison project, OSHA standards must be complied with. The Surveyor shall traffic control in accordance to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).		
30 31		C.	•		e responsible for notifying Diggers Hotline in advance of beginning the field work for this		
32		C.	contrac		tresponsible for notifying piggers fround in duvance of peginning the field work for this		
33			contrac				
34	1.2.	REL	ATED SPEC	IFICATIONS			
35		A.		01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures		
36		В.	Section	01 31 23	Project Management Web Site (PMWS)		
37		C.	Section	01 33 23	Submittals		
38		D.	Section	01 78 39	As-Built Drawings		
39		E.	Section	105.9,	Survey Points and Instructions, of the City of Madison Standard Specifications		
40							
41	1.3.	SUI	RVEYOR QU	JALIFICATION	S		
42		A.	The Ge	neral Contrac	tors, Land Surveyor Sub-Contractor shall meet or exceed the following:		
43			1.	The Principal	Land Surveyor (PLS) shall be licensed to practice in the State of Wisconsin.		
14				a. The P	LS's license shall be current at the beginning of the contract and the PLS shall maintain an		
45				active	license throughout the execution of this contract.		
46			2.	The PLS shall	have a minimum of minimum of ten (10) years of field experience on similar projects of		
47				scope and siz			
48					veyors working under the direction of the PLS shall have a minimum of five (5) years of field		
49					nce on similar projects of scope and size.		
50		В.			onsible for checking and verifying all work being performed under the PLS's direction during		
51			the execution of this contract. This shall include but not be limited to periodic field checks of equipment and				
52			survey	data for accui	racy and compliance with the contract documents.		
53	_	_					
54	1.4.	-	ALITY ASSU				
55		A.			urveying in City of Madison Datum's as follows:		
56					Control shall be in the Dane County Coordinates (WISCRS), NAD 83(1997) datum, US		
57				Survey foot			
58			2.	All Vertical Co	ontrol shall be in NAVD88(1991).		

3.

SUBMITTALS

2.

A.

1

2

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

51 52

53 54

55

56

57

58

3.5.

A.

1.5.

11			overhangs, and door locations.
12			b. Location of construction limits fencing.
13			c. Locations of PLSS and/or project control points provided by the Owner.
14			d. Locations of project based control points.
15			3. Printed Survey Submittal shall be the same as item 1 above in PDF format. PDF file shall be formatted to
16			print to scale on 24"x36" sheets as required to show all features with text neatly organized for each item
17			identified. When multiple sheets are used a match line and sheet references shall be required.
18			4. PDF file of the complete level/layer scheme. Scheme shall be in tabular form formatted to 8.5 by 11
19			paper and shall include all of the following:
20			a. Level/layer designation (abbreviation).
21			b. Level/layer designation (full title).
22			c. Feature attribute characteristics (line weight, line style, font, etc.).
23			d. Cell attribute information
24			e. Samples of line styles and cells.
25			
26	1.6.		INATION
27		A.	The PLS shall be responsible for verifying all site data including the owner provided local control points (see
28			Section 3.1 below) prior to starting the Work.
29		B.	Notify the Project Architect and CPM/CCM immediately if any discrepancies are discovered.
30			
31	<u>PART</u>	<u> 2 – PRC</u>	<u>DUCTS – NOT USED</u>
32			
33	PART	3 - EXE	<u>CUTION</u>
34	2.4	DDE 6	ONICTRILICTION OWNER CURRORT
35	3.1.		ONSTRUCTION OWNER SUPPORT
36		A.	The CPM/CCM shall provide the GC/PLS with a digital CAD seed file on or before the Pre-construction meeting.
37			1. Seed file shall be an Auto Cad seed file using the datum indicated above. Seed file shall be delivered as a
38			Auto Cad format as requested by the PLS.
39			a. Seed file shall be used as the PLS's initial base file for all future work on this contract.
40			N. COLTING
41	3.2.	_	Y LOCATING
42		A.	The GC and/or PLS shall be responsible for notifying Diggers Hotline for all utility locate requests.
43			
44	3.3.		EY CONTROL AND LAYOUT DATA
45		A.	The GC and PLS are responsible for all other survey control and layout data required to perform the work in this
46			contract.
47			
48	3.4.		GRAPHIC SURVEYING
49		A.	The Surveyor may perform the topographic survey with properly calibrated equipment as follows:
50			 Total station, achieving minimum accuracy for well-defined features of +/- 0.1 feet horizontal and +/-0.04

Information on PLSS Section Corner Monuments and Tie Sheets can be found on the City Engineering

Mapping website http://gis.cityofmadison.com/Madison_PLSS/PLSS_TieSheets.html.

After initial project setup the PLS shall provide the following information as a Survey Data Submittal for review

Copy of the PLS (and any supporting staff) current State of Wisconsin registration certificate/licenses.

Digital Survey Submittal shall be uploaded to the Project Management Web Site Submittal Survey shall

be in Auto CAD format. Digital Submittal shall be of the project site setup showing all of the following:

a. Key features not scheduled for demolition, including but not limited to building corners, roof

by the CPM/CCM, and Owner. See Specification 01 33 23 – Submittals for more information.

SITE SURVEY AS-BUILT

2.

permanent features.

information to be provided prior to contract closeout.

RTK GPS shall be permitted in large open areas, along tree lines, and in brushy areas.

See Specification 01 78 39 As-Built Drawings, Section 3.2 for more information on required record site

feet vertical at 95% confidence relative to control. "Well defined features" shall include but not be

limited to property irons, pavements, trees, landscaping features, buildings, utility locations, and other

February 14, 2025 В. The GC shall be responsible for scheduling the PLS to capture locations and depths of all buried utilities prior to any contractor back filing trenches. The Owner may require missing information to be located and surveyed at the GC's expense. **END OF SECTION**

1			SECTION 01 32 26	
2 3			CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORTING	
4	PART	1 – G	ENERAL	1
5		1.1.	SUMMARY	
6	-	1.2.	RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS	1
7	-	1.3.	PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	1
8	PART	2 – PI	RODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED	1
9	PART	3 - EX	(ECUTION	1
10	3	3.1.	CONTRACTOR JOURNAL	1
11	3	3.2.	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS	2
12				
13	PART	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>	
14				
15	1.1.	SUN	MMARY	
16		A.	Daily records of project activities, resources used, weather conditions, and other information related to the	
17			ongoing progress of the project are extremely important at all levels of Construction Management.	
18		В.	Daily records provide the base for weekly progress reports and updating progress schedules.	
19				
20	1.2.		ATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS	
21		Α.	Section 01 31 19 Project Meetings	
22		В.	Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site	
23		C.	Section 01 32 23 Photographic Documentation	
24	4.3	DE.	DECREASION AND CHALLEY ACCURANCE DECLUDENTAINS	
25	1.3.		RFORMANCE AND QUALITY ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	J
26 27		A.	The General Contractor (GC) shall be responsible for all Construction Progress Reporting as outlined in this and other specifications as noted.	1
28		В.	The GC shall maintain daily progress journals in a format of their choosing provided it is legible and contains the	.Δ
29		υ.	information as outlined in Section3.1 below.	C
30		C.	The journal shall be located in the job trailer and shall be reviewable by the Project Architect or City Project	
31		Ċ.	Manager if so requested.	
32			0	
33	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED	
34				
35	PART	3 - EX	<u>KECUTION</u>	
36 37	3.1.	COI	NTRACTOR JOURNAL	
38	3.1.	A.	The GC shall maintain a journal of daily progress on which Work is performed by any employee or entity for	
39		Λ.	which the GC is responsible. Such reports shall include all relevant data concerning the progress of Work	
40			activities the GC and Subcontractors are responsible for and the effect of that activity on the time of	
41			performance of the Contract.	
42			1. Some projects may not require weekly journals be kept instead of daily journals. This is at the sole	
43			discretion of the City Project Manager. A daily journal will generally be required when the contract has	s a
44			significant amount of site work. A weekly journal will generally be used when a contract is interior wor	
45			only.	
46		В.	Journal entries shall be made in the Project Management Web Site. The form consists of the following areas:	
47			1. Weather; include temperature, humidity, precipitation, wind and other related information such as	
48			significant storm events, times, and details.	
49			2. Work completed by trade	
50			3. Delays encountered	
51			4. Deliveries received or delayed	
52			5. Hot issues that need to be addressed	
53			6. Safety issues	
54			7. Photograph progress and upload to the Photo Library on the Project Management Web Site.	
55			8. Other including inspections, testing, etc.	
56			9. Space for attaching documents	
57		C.	Contractor Daily/Weekly Report Forms shall be completed and signed by the GC's Job Superintendent or other	r
58			on-site representative authorized by the GC confirming each such report is current, accurate and complete.	

12

1 2 3 4 5		D.	If applicable the GC shall include schedules of quantities and costs, progress schedules, wage rates, reports, estimates, invoices, records and other data as requested by the CPM concerning Work performed or to be performed under this Contract if the CPM determines such information is needed to substantiate Change Order proposals, claims, or to resolve disputes.
6	3.2.	CONS	TRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS
7		A.	The GC shall provide a verbal summary of the previous two (2) weeks progress reports at each bi-weekly
8			construction progress meeting.
9			
10			

END OF SECTION

OLIN WASTE TRANSFER DROP-OFF CONTRACT 9318 MUNIS 14023

1	SECTION 01 32 33						
2			PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION				
3 4	DART	1 _ GE	NERAL				
5			SCOPE				
6			RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS				
7			ODUCTS				
8			DIGITAL CAMERA				
9	PART	3 – EXI	ECUTION				
10	3	8.1.	REQUIREMENTS FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS				
11							
12	<u>PART</u>	1 – GE	<u>NERAL</u>				
13							
14	1.1.	SCO					
15		A.	The General Contractor (GC) shall be required to take weekly digital photographs of construction progress and				
16 17			upload the photos directly to the Project Management Web Site (PMWS).				
18	1.2.	DEI A	ATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS				
19	1.2.	A.	Section 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures				
20		В.	Section 01 23 Project Management Web Site (PMWS)				
21		C.	Section 01 32 19 Submittals Schedule				
22		D.	Section 01 32 33 Submittals				
23		E.	Section 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures				
24							
25	PART	2 – PR	<u>ODUCTS</u>				
26							
27	2.1.	DIGI	TAL CAMERA				
28		A.	All digital photographs shall be taken with a good quality digital camera, cell phone, tablet, and other such digital				
29			device.				
30		В.	Digital photographs shall be formatted to achieve a good, clear, and detailed image where the final file size is				
31			between 600 KB and 3.0 MB (3000KB).				
32	DADT	2 57	COUTION				
33	PARI	3 – EX	<u>ECUTION</u>				
34 35	3.1.	PE∩!	UIREMENTS FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS				
36	3.1.	A.	The GC shall take a sufficient number of photographs each week to show progress in all areas of the site.				
37		Λ.	1. Exterior photos shall be taken from approximately the same location each week for the duration of the				
38			project.				
39			2. When applicable this requirement shall begin prior to commencing any site work.				
40			3. This requirement shall only be applicable when there is exterior work actively being conducted with the				
41			project. Periods of inactivity due to weather (winter conditions) do not require a photograph.				
42			4. This requirement shall end when the exterior work has been substantially completed.				
43			5. This requirement may be suspended due to weather conditions or substantial delays in exterior progress.				
44		B.	Digital photographs shall be properly zoomed in/out, and flash used as needed, to capture a level of detail				
45			required to properly show the progress being captured by the photograph.				
46			 Blurry and dark pictures will not be accepted. 				
47		C.	The camera default naming convention is acceptable. The GC does not need to rename or specifically identify				
48			pictures with a title.				
49		D.	All digital photographs shall be saved in a JPEG (.jpg) format and uploaded directly to the Project Management				
50			Web Site.				
51							
52			END OF CECTION				
53			END OF SECTION				
54							

1					SECTION 01 33 23	
2 3					SUBMITTALS	
4	PART	1 – G	ENERAL.			1
5		1.1.	SUMM	4RY		1
6		1.2.	RELATE	D REFERENCES.		1
7		1.3.	SUBMI	TAL REQUIREM	ENTS	2
8					N NOT USED	
9						
10		3.1.	-		R'S PROCEDURES	
11		3.2.				
12 13		3.3.	PROJEC	T ARCHITECT'S I	REVIEW	3
14 15	PART	1 – G	ENERAL			
16	1.1.	SUI	MMARY			
17		Α.		General Contrac	tor (GC) shall be responsible for providing submittals for review of all contractors and sub-	-
18 19				ractors as design	nated in the construction documents. Submittals shall include but not be limited to all of t	
20 21			1.		pecified and pre-approved in the specification; to ensure quality, construction, and specifications have not changed since final design.	
22 23			2.	Equipment sp	pecified by performance in the specification; to ensure that the intended quality, and performance specified is met by the selected material or product.	
24			3.		erection, and other such drawings as indicated in the specifications to ensure all structural	,
25				dimensional,	and assembly requirements are being met.	
26			4.		dicating installation sequencing	
27			5.		dicating control sequencing	
28			6.		censing, certification, and other such regulatory documentation when required by a	
29			_	specification.		
30		n	7.		tals as may be required by individual specifications.	
31 32		В.			ss shall not be used to determine alternates to specified products or equipment. All be reviewed during the bidding process and acceptable alternates shall be acknowledged	h.,
33					he closing of bidding. See bidding instructions for the information on submitting alternate	
34				onsideration.	te closing of blading. See blading instructions for the information on submitting afternate	:3
35		D.			nanufacturer has significantly changed a product (discontinued a model, changed dimensic	n
36					changed available colors, etc.) since bid opening the GC shall submit a Request for	
37					the Project Architect requesting other approved alternates prior to uploading a digital	
38			subm	nittal.		
39		E.			-contractors shall be responsible for knowing the submittal requirements of ALL sections	
40					work under the contract. The Owner reserves the right to request documentation on any	
41					t, or product being installed where a submittal is not on file. If the material, equipment, o	
42					letermined not to meet the intent of the specification the contractor/sub-contractor shall	be
43					and replace the items involved. The GC shall be solely responsible for all costs associated	
44		_		the removal and		
45		F.			dware Submittals - After submission of all door/frame/hardware submittals (and related lo)W
46 47				-	re submittals) Contractor will organize a meeting(s) with Owner, Architect, General an, Door/Frame/Hardware Supplier(s)/Installer(s), Low-Voltage Supplier/Installer, and othe	~~~
47 48					prehensively review and explain each door opening's submitted hardware package	:15
46 49					his meeting the low voltage contractor shall have completed a review with the Madison Fi	ro
50					ccess control doors and be prepared to explain any conflicts or concerns with all parties. N	
51					r hardware (and related low voltage components) shall be procured until this meeting is	•0
52					I related submittals are returned to by the Owner/Architect team.	
53	1.2.	REL		FERENCES	Total of the state	
54		Α.		on 01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures	
55		В.		on 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site (PMWS)	
56		C.		on 01 32 19	Submittals Schedule	
57		D.	Secti	on 01 32 26	Construction Progress Reporting	
58		E.	Secti	on 01 91 00	Commissioning	

01 33 23 - 1

- F. All Technical Specifications, contract documents, construction drawings, and any published addendums during the bidding process.
 - G. All contract documents generated during the execution of the contract including but not limited to Requests for Information (RFI) and Construction Bulletins (CB).

1.3. SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

3

4

5 6

7 8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48 49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

- A. A completed submittal shall meet the following requirements:
 - Digital submittal shall be original PDF of manufacturer's data sheets or high quality color scan of the same.
 - a. Submittals shall not include sales fliers or other similar documents that typically do not provide complete manufacturers data.
 - 2. Documents within the PDF submittal shall be printable to a sized sheet no less than 8-1/2 by 11 inches and no larger than 24 by 36 inches.
 - 3. At the beginning of each submittal the contractor shall identify the plan reference (WC-1, EF-3, etc.) in RED block letters that the submittal is for.
 - 4. Where multiple model numbers appear in a table the contractor shall identify the specific model being submitted by using a RED square, box, or other designation to distinguish the correct model from others on the page.
- B. A complete submittal will include all information associated with the product or equipment as presented in plans, equipment tables, and specifications. Information shall include but not be limited to the following:
 - 1. Dimensional data
 - Performance data
 - 3. Resource requirements, power, water, waste, etc.
 - 4. Clearance and maintenance requirements
 - 5. Finish information, colors, textures, etc.
 - 6. Warranty information
- C. Where a submittal includes material samples (carpet, tile, paint draw downs, etc.) the contractor shall do the following:
 - 1. The Contractor shall submit the sample(s) as indicated in the specification.
 - 2. The Contractor shall include a quality photograph(s) of the product with the digital submittal. Photographs shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. Formatted to be between 500Kb and 1.0 Mb in file size
 - b. Have no glare or flash reflection on the sample
 - Sample fills the frame of the photo and shows detail as needed. Include multiple photos from other angles as needed.
 - d. Scanned copies of products or photos are not acceptable.
- D. Uploaded submittals should be relative and related to a specific written specification.
 - 1. <u>Do not</u> upload submittals under a broad category or division (I.E. HVAC 23 00 00). Always upload by the specific specification that identifies a required product or performance to be met.
 - 2. Group related items together if the specification is written that way. (I.E. all of the plumbing fixtures and trim relative to one specific specification should be submitted together).
 - 3. Submittals shall be grouped and adhere to the divisions in the submittal schedule. Submittals that do not conform to the submittal schedule and/or specification divisions will be rejected for re-submittal.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1. GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S PROCEDURES

- A. All required submittals will be uploaded to the Project Management Web Site (PMWS) by the GC.
 - 1. Fill in required information on the form that will be used for routing the review and comments.
 - 2. Attach all documentation as described in Section 1.3 above.
 - a. Submit samples under separate cover to the Project Architect when necessary.
- B. Uploading the submittal indicates that the GC has reviewed and approved the submittal against the contract document requirements.
- C. The GC shall discuss submittal status at all progress meetings and shall monitor submittal review/approval/resubmittal so as to not incur delays in the project schedule.
- D. A completed upload of the submittal to the PMWS initiates the review process workflow.

1		E.	The GC and sub-contractors shall provide re-submittals as required.
2			
3	3.2.	SUBN	MITTAL REVIEW
4		A.	Upon completion of the submittal upload by the GC the PMWS automatically notifies the appropriate
5			Architect/Engineer and Owner Representative, including CxA, by Division/Specification number that there is a
6			submittal for review.
7		B.	The submittal shall be reviewed internally by the required Architect/Engineer and Owner Representative and
8			CxA in a timely fashion and provide commentary on missing items, incorrect information, or incomplete shop
9			drawings, etc as needed.
10		C.	When the internal review is completed the PMWS will notify the Project Architect the submittal is ready for final
11			review.
12			
13	3.3.	PROJ	IECT ARCHITECT'S REVIEW
14		A.	Upon completion of the internal review the Project Architect shall review all internal review comments, confer
15			with the CPM and CxA as needed and determine the appropriate disposition status for the submittal (approved
16			or resubmit).
17		B.	The Project Architect shall summarize final internal review comments onto the submittal cover sheet, provide a
18			final disposition of the submittal and update the review status of the submittal to "Complete" (with or w/o
19			comments) or "Rejected".
20		C.	A completed Final Review status will be completed by the City Project or City Construction Manager and initiates
21			the PMWS to notify the GC and appropriate sub-contractor(s) that the review of the submittal has been
22			completed.
23			
24			
25			
26			END OF SECTION
27			

1					SECTION 01 45 16
2					FIELD QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES
3					
4	PART	1 – G	ENERAL	•••••	
5	:	1.1.	SUMMA	.RY	
6	:	1.2.	RELATED	SPECIFICATIO	IN SECTIONS
7		1.3.	PERFORI	MANCE REQUI	REMENTS
8	:	1.4.	QUALITY	ASSURANCE.	
9		1.5.	QUALITY	/ MANAGEMEN	NT OBSERVATION REPORT
10	PART	2 – PI			N NOT USED
11	PART	3 - EX	ECUTION		
12		3.1.			NT RESPONSIBILITIES
13	3	3.2.	RESPON	DING TO A QN	10
14		3.3.			RS FOLLOW-UP
15	3	3.4.			EDURE
16	3	3.5.			OUT
17					
18	PART	1 – G	ENERAL		
19					
20	1.1.	SUI	ИMARY		
21		A.		ity of Madison	has developed a multi-faceted Quality Management Program that begins with contract
22					ough contract closeout to ensure the best quality materials, workmanship, and product are
23					ntracted Work.
24			1.	The Project N	Management Web Site is a Construction Management tool that provides contractors and
25					on-line location for the daily operations and progression of the Work.
26			2.		Management Observation (QMO) is an ongoing observation of the construction process as it
27					The City of Madison does not use a "Punch List" or "Corrections List" as it is typically known
28					the construction industry. The QMO process acts as an "in progress punch list".
29					ing the QMO process the City of Madison's goal is to have a zero item punch list prior to the
30					progress payment and owner occupancy.
31		В.	All co		be required to review the specifications identified in Section 1.2 below, and other related
32					fied therein to become familiar with the terminology and expectations of this City of
33				on Public Wor	
34		C.			s specification to outline the requirements, expectations, and responsibilities of the General
35					ject Architect, and other representatives of the Owner for items of Quality Assurance and
36				ty Control.	
37			1.		ation is not intended to conflict with Specification 01 40 00 Quality Requirements or other
38				specification	s requiring testing and inspecting services.
39			2.		ation does not relieve the GC from any requirements associated with regulatory inspections
40					y the City of Madison Building Inspection Unit, or inspectors from other agencies as required
41				by code.	
42			3.	Any testing p	performed by an Owner's Representative does not relieve the GC from performing any
43					may required by the construction documents.
44					
45	1.2.	REL	ATED SPE	CIFICATION SE	:CTIONS
46		A.	Sectio	n 01 26 13	Request for Information (RFI)
47		В.	Sectio	n 01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures
48		C.	Sectio	n 01 31 13	Project Coordination
49		D.	Sectio	n 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site (PMWS)
50		E.	Sectio	n 01 40 00	Quality Requirements
51		F.	Sectio	n 01 77 00	Closeout Procedures
52		G.	Sectio	n 01 78 13	Completion and Correction List
53		Н.	Sectio	n 01 91 00	Commissioning
54					
55	1.3.	PER	FORMAN	ICE REQUIREM	ENTS
56		A.	All co	ntractors shall	be responsible for a proper quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) program throughout
57					Work defined within the construction documents, including all recognized construction
58					and all applicable regulatory codes

	В.	The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
		1. Monitor the quality of all workmanship, supplies, materials, and products being installed by all
		contractors and installers to ensure they meet or exceed the minimum requirements set forth by the
		construction documents.
		2. Submit a Request for Information (RFI) whenever manufacturers' instructions or referenced standards
		conflict with the construction documents before proceeding with the Work.
		3. Ensure that Work requiring special certifications or licensing is being performed by is being performed
		and supervised by personnel that meet the appropriate requirements.
	_	a. Ensure that all certificates and licenses are current throughout the execution of the project.
	C.	The CoM and its representatives shall perform quality assurance and quality control activities throughout the
		execution of this project. This in no way relieves the GC of maintaining an acceptable QA/QC program. =
L.4.	OUA	LITY ASSURANCE
	Α.	The GC shall be responsible for the following:
		1. All materials, equipment, and products shall be new, clean, undamaged, and meet the performance
		specifications defined within the construction documents including favorably reviewed submittals.
		a. Any material, equipment, or product that does not meet the requirements of the construction
		documents shall be removed and replaced, including any adjacent and related work, at the GCs
		expense.
		2. All Work shall be performed by persons properly trained and/or qualified to produce workmanship of the
		quality specified in the construction documents.
		3. Providing access to updated as-builts, addenda, submittals, bulletins and other related construction
	_	documents at the project site.
	B.	The CoM and its representatives may be responsible for any of the following:
		1. Attend pre-installation meetings
		 Attend construction progress meetings Review all submittals
		4. Conduct field visits for QA/QC purposes, provide feedback to the GC and sub-contractors using Quality
		Management Observation (QMO) reports.
		5. Review delivered equipment
		6. Witness equipment installations, startups, testing as specified in other specifications
4 -	0114	HITV MAANA CEMENT ORCEDVATION DEPORT
1.5.	-	LITY MANAGEMENT OBSERVATION REPORT
	A.	The Quality Management Observation report or QMO is used as a QA/QC tool by those entities responsible for QA/QC activities, including but not limited to, the GC, CoM, Project Architect /Project Engineer(A/E PROJ MGR),
		CX agent, etc.
	В.	QMOs are designed to be an early observation of non-conforming construction work before it becomes buried
	υ.	by follow on work. As such it is most often used as an "in progress punch list".
	C.	QMO forms are part of the Quality Control Library on the Project Management Web Site.
<u>PART</u>	2 – PR	ODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED
DADT	2 EVE	ECUTION
PARI	3 - EXE	<u>econon</u>
3.1.	QUA	LITY MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES
	A.	While making routine progress visits to the construction project the GC, CPM, CxA and A/E PROJ MGR, and
		applicable others shall observe the details of the construction and installations to ensure that the intent of the
		construction documents is being followed.
	В.	If during the progress visit there is a determination of contract non-conformance a QMO report shall be initiated
		to begin the documentation process.
		1. The GC field superintendent shall be informed immediately of any issue that may cause harm, damage to
		finished work, or be buried prior to properly filing a QMO report.
	C.	The following information when filing a QMO report:
		Open a QMO report in the Project Management Web Site
		2. Enter the date and time of the field visit
		3. Provide references to construction documents if any (examples; specification, drawing page, details,
		approved submittals, RFI, CB, etc)
		4 Provide a short title for the observation being made

1			5. Provide a detailed description of the observation being made
2			6. Select all categories (Sitework, Structure, Enclosure, Interior, etc) from the given list that may apply to
3			the observation being reported.
4			a. For each category selected additional boxes shall open with contractor names associated with
5			each category.
6			 Select all contractors from the lists provided that may need to be aware of the observation.
7			8. Provide any attachments that may help provide reference to the observation.
8		D.	The software for the Project Management Website will email notifications that a QMO report has been initiated.
9			
10	3.2.	RESPO	ONDING TO A QMO
11		A.	The GC shall be responsible for determining the course of action required to remedy the non-conforming issue
12			and shall coordinate and direct the contractor(s) responsible for any work related to the observation.
13		B.	All contractors assigned to remedy the observation by the GC shall provide follow-up responses
14			1. Open the QMO report in the Project Management Web Site.
15			2. Enter a description of your follow-up response in the box provided.
16			3. Add attachments (pictures) if needed to show the work has been completed.
17			
18	3.3.		RAL CONTRACTORS FOLLOW-UP
19		A.	The GC shall inspect the work to ensure that all assigned contractors have remedied the observation to the
20		_	intent of the construction documents.
21		B.	The GC shall respond with any additional comments in their response box.
22	3.4.	0140	CLOSEOUT PROCEDURE
23 24	3.4.	QIVIO A.	
25 25		A.	The person who initiated the QMO shall review the remedied work and if properly corrected shall close and date the QMO form.
26			1. In the event there are still issues the Quality Manager can add additional comments in the response area,
27			and re-issue the QMO for additional review as needed.
28		В.	Once the person who initiated the QMO has closed the item the CPM shall review and verify with the A/E PROJ
29			MGR that the Observation has been properly remedied and provide final closure on the QMO.
30	_		
31	3.5.		TRUCTION CLOSEOUT
32		A.	The GC shall note that successful close out QMOs are required for construction closeout as follows:
33			1. Certain progress payments as identified in Specification 01 29 76 are contingent QMO reports being
34 35			properly closed out. 2. Specification 01 77 00 defines all construction closeout requirements.
35 36			2. Specification of 77 ou defines all construction closeout requirements.
37			
38			
39			END OF SECTION
40			

1				SECTION 01 45 29	
2				TESTING LABORATORY SERVICES	
3					
4	PART	1 – GE	ENERAL		. 1
5	1	1.	-	EMENTS INCLUDED	
6	1	2.		D REQUIREMENTS	
7	1	3.		ICATION OF LABORATORY	
8	1	.4.	LABORA	NTORY DUTIES	. 1
9	1	5.	LIMITAT	TIONS OF AUTHORITY OF TESTING LABORATORY	. 2
10	1	.6.	CONTRA	ACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES	. 2
11		7.		C TEST, INSPECTIONS, AND METHODS REQUIRED	
12	PART	2 – PF	RODUCTS	S – THIS SECTION NOT USED	. 4
13	PART	3 – EX	ECUTION	N – THIS SECTION NOT USED	. 4
14					
15	<u>PART</u>	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>		
16					
17	1.1.	REC	UIREME	NTS INCLUDED	
18		A.	The C	Contractor shall employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform specified	
19			servi	ces and testing.	
20		B.	Testir	ng Laboratory inspection, sampling and testing is required for:	
21			1.	Section 03 30 00: Cast-In-Place Concrete	
22			2.	Section 05 12 00: Structural Steel Framing	
23			3.	Section 05 40 00: Cold-Formed Steel Framing	
24			4.	Section 31 20 00: Earthwork	
25					
26	1.2.	REL	ATED RE	QUIREMENTS	
27		A.	Cond	itions of the Contract: Inspections and testing required by laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders or	
28			appro	ovals of public authorities.	
29		B.	Relat	ed Requirements Specified in Other Sections:	
30			1.	Division 22 and 23: Testing of Mechanical Systems	
31			2.	Division 26: Testing of Electrical Systems	
32					
33	1.3.	QUA	ALIFICAT	ION OF LABORATORY	
34		A.	Meet	: "Recommended Requirements of Independent Laboratory Qualification" published by American Council o	эf
35			Indep	pendent Laboratories.	
36		В.	Meet	: basic requirements of ASTM E 329, "Standards of Recommended Practice for Inspection and Testing	
37			Agen	cies for Concrete and Steel as Used in Construction."	
38		C.	Autho	orized to operate in State in which the Project is located.	
39					
40	1.4.	LAB	ORATOR	Y DUTIES	
41		A.	Coop	erate with Owner, A/E and Contractor; provide qualified personnel after due notice.	
42		B.	Perfo	orm specified inspections, sampling and testing of materials and methods of construction:	
43			1.	Comply with specified standards.	
44			2.	Ascertain compliance of materials with requirements of Contract Documents.	
45		C.	Prom	ptly notify the Owner, A/E and Contractor of observed irregularities or deficiencies of work or products.	
46		D.	Prom	ptly submit written report of each test and inspection; one copy each to A/E, Consulting Engineer, Owner	
47			and C	Contractor. Each report shall include:	
48			1.	Date issued.	
49			2.	Project Title and number.	
50			3.	Testing laboratory name, address and telephone number.	
51			4.	Name and signature of laboratory inspector.	
52			5.	Date and time of sampling or inspection.	
53			6.	Record of temperature and weather conditions.	
54			7.	Date of test.	
55			8.	Identification of product and specification section.	
56			9.	Location of sample or test in the Project.	
57			10.	Type of inspection or test.	
58			11.	Results of tests and compliance with Contract Documents.	

	oruary 14		IENT SPECIFICATION
		12.	Interpretation of test results, when requested by A/E or the Contractor.
	E.		orm additional tests as required by Owner, A/E or the Contractor.
1.5	. LIM	ITATION	IS OF AUTHORITY OF TESTING LABORATORY
	A.	Labo	ratory is not authorized to:
		1.	Release, revoke, alter, or enlarge on requirements of Contract Documents.
		2.	Approve or accept any portions of the Work other than those portions of the Work scheduled for testing.
		3.	Perform any duties of the Contractor.
1.6	i. coi	NTRACTO	DR'S RESPONSIBILITIES
	A.		perate with laboratory personnel, provide access to Work and to manufacturer's operations.
	В.		re and deliver to the laboratory, adequate quantities of representative samples of materials proposed to be
	ъ.		and which require testing. Submit concrete mix designs to A/E for approval prior to pouring concrete.
	C.		ide to the laboratory the preliminary design mix proposed to be used for concrete, and other material mixes
			require control by the testing laboratory.
	D.		ish copies of Product test reports as required.
	E.		ish incidental labor and facilities:
		1.	To provide access to Work to be tested.
		2.	To obtain and handle samples at the Project site or at the source of the product to be tested.
		3.	To facilitate inspections and tests.
		4.	For storage and curing of test samples.
	F.	Notif	fy laboratory sufficiently in advance of operations to allow for laboratory assignment of personnel and
		sche	duling of tests.
	G.	Mak	e arrangements with laboratory and pay for additional samples and tests required for Contractor's
			enience.
	Н.		loy and pay for the services of a separate, equally qualified independent testing laboratory to perform
			tional inspections, sampling and testing required when initial tests indicate work does not comply with
			ract Documents.
	I.		porarily halt the progress of the Work when tested materials do not comply with Contract Documents and
			nptly notify the Owner or their designated representative and A/E.
	J.		ove and replace at no cost to the Owner, all defective materials discovered upon testing not to comply with
			ract Documents, including cost for retesting and re-inspecting replaced Work that failed to comply with the
		Cont	ract Documents.
1.7	, CDE	CIEIC TE	ST, INSPECTIONS, AND METHODS REQUIRED
1.,	. A.		ion 03 30 00: Cast-In-Place Concrete
	,	1.	Secure sample of aggregates Contractor proposes to use and test for compliance with Specifications.
		2.	Certify compliance with Specifications of cement proposed for use by the Contractor.
		3.	Review and approve the Contractor's proposed concrete mix proportions for the required concrete
		٠.	strengths using materials Contractor proposed to use on the project. Incorporate specified admixtures
			and not less than amounts of cement specified.
		4.	Perform appropriate laboratory tests, including compression tests of cylinders and slump test to
			substantiate mix designs.
		5.	Inspect and test materials during concrete work to substantiate compliance with Specifications and mix
			requirements.
			a. Testing:
			i. Sample and test concrete in accordance with ASTM C 31, ASTM C 143, ASTM C 172, and
			ASTM C 231.

ii.

iii.

iv.

٧.

vi.

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

was made. Record on project record drawings.

Perform compression tests in accordance with ASTM C39.

Perform slump tests in accord with ASTM C 143 from same concrete batch used for test

Identify all test cylinders with symbols to indicate location on the job where concrete test

Strength tests shall be made for: each day's pour; each class of concrete; each change of

When air-entrained concrete is used, a minimum of one (1) air content test shall be

performed in accordance with ASTM C 231 for each set of test cylinders taken.

supplies or sources; and for each 100 cubic yards of concrete or fraction thereof.

cylinders and record results and comments on compression test reports.

1		vii. One slump test shall be made for each set of test cylinders taken following the proced	lure
2		in ASTM C 143.	
3		b. Test Cylinders for all Concrete	
4		 Each test shall consist of a minimum of four cylinders. 	
5		ii. Make test cylinders in conformity with ASTM C 31.	
6 7		 After 24 hours three cylinders to be carefully transported to the testing laboratory for moisture curing and one cylinder to be field cured. 	٢
8		iv. One field cured cylinder to be tested at 7 days and two laboratory cured cylinders to be	оe
9		tested at 28 days. Reserve one cylinder for further testing.	
10		v. The average of all strength tests representing each class of concrete, as well as the av	erage
11		of any three consecutive strength tests for each class of concrete, shall be equal to or	_
12		greater than the specified strength.	
13		vi. If the A/E has reason to believe that cylinder strength tests are not representative of	the
14		strength of concrete in place, A/E shall require drilled cores to be cut and tested at th	
15		Contractor's expense. Coring and testing shall be in accordance with ASTM C 42 Standard Coring and	
16		Method of Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete.	uuru
17	В.	Section 05 12 00: Structural Steel Framing	
18	υ.	1. Welding:	
19		a. Provide inspection of shop and field welding in accordance with Section 6 of AWS D1.1.	
20		b. Visually inspect all welds, perform appropriate non-destructive tests on apparent defective w	volde
21			veius.
		Verify conformance with Specifications. c. Non-destructive testing shall be performed on 20 percent of the total length of all full penetr	.atian
22			
23		welds. If a sufficient number of welds are deficient, additional testing may be performed at t	.ne
24		discretion of the testing lab, at no cost to Owner.	
25		2. Bolting:	
26		a. Visually inspect all connections for proper number, size and type of bolt.	
27		b. Review all bolted connections for compliance with "snug tight" requirements of AISC.	
28		c. No Slip-critical (SC) connections/bolts are required for this project.	
29		d. Shear Connectors, Headed/Deformed Bar Concrete Anchors:	
30		i. Verify pre-production test records for installation of shear connectors, concrete ancho	ors
31		and threaded studs.	
32		ii. Shear connectors shall be struck with a hammer. Those not producing a "clean" pingi	_
33		sound indicative of a fully attached shear connector shall be bent 15 degrees off verti	cal
34		towards the nearest support by striking with a hammer. If shear connector does not	
35		become loose and weld is not broken, it shall be considered acceptable, and shall be l	eft in
36		the bent position. Replace failing shear connectors and test as before.	
37		iii. A visual inspection shall be made of shear connectors and headed/deformed bar conc	rete
38		anchors after installation. If visual inspection reveals that a sound weld and a 360 deg	gree
39		flash has not been obtained, the connector/anchor shall also be tested by bending a	
40		minimum of 15 degrees off vertical opposite to the missing weld/flash, irrespective of	f the
41		results of the "ping" test required for shear connectors. If the connector/anchor does	s not
42		become loose it shall be considered acceptable and shall be left in this position. Repla	ace
43		failing connector/anchors and inspect as before.	
44	C.	Section 05 40 00: Cold Formed Steel Framing	
45		1. As directed by A/E, Contractor's testing agency may inspect the maintenance of a quality control pro	gram
46		including spot checking weldments and welding procedures in accordance with AWS standards.	_
47	D.	Section 31 20 00: Soil Compaction Control and Trenching and Backfilling	
48		 Soils Engineer to be onsite during excavation operation. 	
49		2. Visually inspect, test, and certify that exposed undisturbed underlying soil is suitable for required for	oting
50		bearing capacity and placement of fills.	- 0
51		 Maximum and minimum density of fill soil for compaction percentage of relative density and moistu 	ire
52		density shall be determined in accordance with ASTM Designation D 1557. Testing agency will test	-
53		compaction of soils in place according to ASTM D 1556, ASTM D 2167, ASTM D 2922, and ASTM D 29	37
54		as applicable.	,
55		4. Number of tests as follows:	
56		a. Subgrade, Undisturbed and Demolition Surfaces: Visual inspection and probe; test if require	Ч
57		b. Interior Fills: One test per 2,500 sq. ft for each two foot or less lift.	u .
58			
JU		c. Exterior Fills: One test per 2,500 sq. ft for each two foot or less lift.	

1	d. Utility Trenches: One test per 50 lineal feet for each two foot or less lift.
2	
3	PART 2 – PRODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
4	
5	
6	PART 3 – EXECUTION – THIS SECTION NOT USED
7	
8	
9	END OF SECTION

1				SECTION 01 50 00	
2				TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS	
3	DART		- 1150 41		
4					
5	_	.1.		CECTIONS	
6		.2.		SECTIONS	
7		.3. .4.			
8	_			SERVICES AND WI-FI	
9		.5. .6.		ACILITIES	
10 11		.o. .7.		ACILITIES	
12		.7. .8.			
13		.o. .9.			
14		.9. .10.			_
15	_	.10.		PARKING	
16		.12.		FARRING	_
17		.13.		V	_
18		.14.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
19	_				_
20		.1.		5	_
21		.2.			
22	_				_
23		.1.		CTION	
24	3	.2.	COLLECTION AND DISPO	SAL OF WASTE	4
25	_	.3.		ECTION	
26	3	.4.	REMOVAL OF TEMPORA	RY UTILITIES, FACILITIES, AND CONTROLS	4
27					
29 30 31	1.1.	SUN A.	MMARY This Section includes g	general procedural requirements for temporary facilities and controls including, but not	
32			limited to the followin		
33			 Temporary Uti 		
34			2. Telecommunic	ations Services	
35			Temporary Sar	nitary Facilities	
36			Barriers		
37			Fencing		
38			Exterior Enclos	sures	
39			Security		
40			Vehicular Acce	ss and Parking	
41			Waste Remova	al Control of the Con	
42			Project Identification	ication	
43			Field Offices		
44					
45	1.2.		ATED SPECIFICATION SEC		
46		A.	Section 01 31 19	Progress Meetings	
47		В.	Section 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site	
48		C.	Section 01 74 19	Construction Waste Management and Disposal	
49					
50	1.3.	-	ALITY ASSURANCE		
51		A.		vith industry standards and applicable laws and regulations if authorities having	
52			jurisdiction, including		
53			1. Building Code		
54				ety regulations	
55 56			3. Utility compan		
56 - 7				partment and Rescue Squad rules	
57 =0				protection regulations	
58			Joint Commiss	ion - Hospital Accreditation Standards	

- B. Standards: Comply with NFPA 241 "Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alterations, and Demolition
 Operations," ANSI A10 Series standards for "Safety Requirements for Construction and Demolition," and NECA
 Electrical Design Library "Temporary Electrical Facilities".
 - C. Electrical Service: Comply with NEMA, NECA, and UL standards and regulations for temporary electric service. Install service in compliance with NFPA 70 "National Electric Code".

1.4. TEMPORARY UTILITIES

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49 50

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

- A. Owner or Contractor (choose one) will provide the following:
 - 1. Electrical power and metering, consisting of existing facilities.
 - 2. Water supply, consisting of existing facilities.
- B. General:
 - 1. Existing facilities may be used, in the transfer station.
- C. Water Service: water is available from existing building services.
 - 1. Use trigger-operated nozzles for water hoses, to avoid waste of water.
- D. Temporary Electric Power Service: Electrical Contractor shall extend temporary power from existing building services if required.
- E. Temporary Lighting: Electrical Contractor shall provide temporary lighting with local switching
 - Install and operate temporary lighting, minimum of 30 fc, to fulfill security and protection requirements, without operating the entire system, and will provide adequate illumination for all areas of work, including construction operations and traffic conditions.
- F. Temporary Heat: General Contractor shall provide temporary heat required by construction activities, for curing or drying of completed installations or protection of installed construction from adverse effects of low temperatures or high humidity. Select safe equipment that will not have a harmful effect on completed installations or elements being installed. Coordinate ventilation requirements to produce the ambient condition required and minimize consumption of energy.
 - Heating Facilities: Except where use of the permanent system is authorized, provide vented selfcontained LP gas or fuel oil heaters with individual space thermostatic control.
 - Use of gasoline-burning space heaters, open flame, or salamander type heating units is prohibited.

1.5. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND WI-FI

- A. Provide, maintain, and pay for telecommunications services to field office at time of project mobilization through construction closeout.
- B. Telecommunications services shall include:
 - 1. Windows-based personal computer dedicated to project telecommunications.
 - 2. Shared access to the internet via WIFI or similar wireless connection.
 - a. Access must be capable to support minimum of 10 wireless devices.
 - 3. Email Account/address dedicated for GC Project Manager of GC Supervisor on site.

1.6. TEMPORARY SANITARY FACILITIES

- A. Provide and maintain required facilities and enclosures. Provide at time of project mobilization.
- B. Temporary toilets: Comply with regulations and health codes for the type, number, location, operation, and maintenance of fixtures and facilities. Install where facilities will best serve the Project's needs.
 - 1. Provide toilet tissue, paper towels, paper cups, and similar disposable materials foreach facility. Provide covered waste containers for used material.
 - 2. Toilets: Install self-contained toilet units. Shield toilets to ensure privacy.
- C. Maintain daily in clean and sanitary condition
- D. Water: Provide potable water approved by local health authorities

1.7. BARRIERS

A. Provide barriers to prevent unauthorized entry to construction areas, to prevent access to areas that could be hazardous to workers or the public and to protect existing facilities and adjacent properties from damage from construction operations and demolition.

1.8. FENCING

A. Construction: Refer to Plan Documents and Specification Section 01 76 00: Fencing Materials and Barricades

1.9. EXTERIOR ENCLOSURES

A. Provide temporary weather tight closure of exterior openings to accommodate acceptable working conditions and protection for Products, to allow for temporary heating and maintenance of required ambient temperatures identified in individual specification sections, and to prevent entry of unauthorized persons. Provide access doors with self-closing hardware and locks.

1.10. SECURITY

A. Provide security and facilities to protect Work, existing facilities, and Owner's operations from unauthorized entry, vandalism, or theft.

1.11. VEHICULAR ACCESS AND PARKING

- A. Comply with regulations relating to use of streets and sidewalks, access to emergency facilities, and access for emergency vehicles.
- B. Coordinate access and haul routes with governing authorities and Owner.
- C. Provide and maintain access to fire hydrants, free of obstructions.
- D. Parking on site is limited and shall be restricted to the GC Superintendents vehicle only. All other vehicles will need to be parked on available street parking. All parking restrictions shall be followed by vehicle operators. No parking will be permitted in the Water Utility property or on Quann-Olin Parkway.

1.12. WASTE REMOVAL

- A. See Section 01 74 19 Waste Management, for additional requirements.
- B. Provide waste removal facilities and services as required to maintain the site in clean and orderly condition.
- C. Provide containers with lids. Remove trash from site periodically.
- D. If materials to be recycled or re-used on the project must be stored on-site, provide suitable non-combustible containers; locate containers holding flammable material outside the structure unless otherwise approved by the authorities having jurisdiction.
- E. Open free-fall chutes are not permitted. Terminate closed chutes into appropriate containers with lids.

1.13. PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

- A. Provide project identification sign of design and construction indicated in Section 01 58 13.
- B. Erect on site at location determined by Owner .
- C. No other signs are allowed without Owner permission except those required by law.

1.14. FIELD OFFICES

- A. Office: Weather tight, with lighting, electrical outlets, heating, cooling equipment, and equipped with sturdy furniture, drawing rack and drawing display table.
- B. Field Office shall be located On the Transfer Station site. Coordinate acceptable location with Streets Division during the Pre-construction meeting.
- C. Provide space for Project Meetings with table and chairs to accommodate a minimum of fifteen (15) persons.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1. TEMPORARY PARTITIONS

A. NOT USED

2.2. EQUIPMENT

- A. Temporary Lifts and Hoists: Contractors requiring temporary lifts and hoists shall provide facilities for hoisting materials and employees.
- B. Electrical Outlets: Electrical Contractor shall provide properly configured NEMA polarized outlets to prevent insertion of 110-120 volt plugs into higher voltage outlets. Provide receptacle outlets equipped with ground-fault circuit interrupters, reset button and pilot light, for connection of power tools and equipment.
- C. Electrical Power Cords: Contractors requiring power cords shall provide grounded extension cords; use "hard-service" cords where exposed to abrasion and traffic. Provide waterproof connectors to connect separate lengths of electric cords, if single lengths will not reach areas where construction activities are in progress. Do not exceed safe length-voltage ratio.
- D. Lamps and Light Fixtures: Electrical Contractor shall provide general service incandescent lamps of wattage required for adequate illumination. Provide guard cages or tempered glass enclosures, where exposed to breakage. Provide exterior fixtures where exposed to moisture.

- E. 1 Heating Units: General Contractor shall provide temporary heating units that have been tested and labeled by 2 UL, FM or another recognized trade association related to the type of fuel being consumed. 3 F. First Aid Supplies: General Contractor shall provide first aid supplies complying with governing regulations. 4 G. Fire Extinguishers: General Contractor shall provide hand-carried, portable UL-rated, fire extinguishers of NFPA 5 recommended classes for the exposures, extinguishing agent and size required by location and class of fire 6 exposure. 7 8 **PART 3 - EXECUTION** 9 10 3.1. TEMPORARY FIRE PROTECTION 11 Until fire protection needs are supplied by permanent facilities, General Contractor shall install and maintain A. temporary fire protection facilities of the types needed to protect against reasonably predictable and 12 13 controllable fire losses. 14 В. Comply with NFPA 10 "Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers," and NFPA 241 "Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alterations and Demolition Operations". 15 Locate fire extinguishers where convenient and effective for their intended purpose. 16 C. 17 D. Store combustible materials in containers in fire-safe locations. 18 E. Maintain unobstructed access to fire extinguishers, fire hydrants, temporary fire protection facilities, stairways and other access routes for fighting fires. 19 20 F. Prohibit smoking on the premises. 21 G. Supervise welding operations, combustion-type temporary heating units, and similar sources of fire ignition 22 according to requirements of authorities having jurisdiction. 23 Η. Develop and supervise an overall fire-prevention and -protection program for personnel at Project site 24 Ī. Review needs with local fire department and establish procedures to be followed. Instruct personnel in methods 25 and procedures. Post warnings and information. 26 27 3.2. **COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE** 28 A. Collect waste from construction areas and elsewhere daily 29 В. Comply with requirements of NFPA 241 for removal of combustible waste material and debris. Enforce 30 requirements strictly. 31 C. Do not hold materials more than 7 days during normal weather or 3 days when the temperature is expected to 32 rise above 80 deg F. 33 D. Handle hazardous, dangerous, or unsanitary waste materials separately from other waste by containerizing 34 properly. Dispose of material in a lawful manner. 35 **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** 36 3.3. 37 Provide protection, operate temporary facilities and conduct construction in ways and by methods that comply A. 38 with environmental regulations, and minimize the possibility that air, waterways and subsoil might be 39 contaminated or polluted, or that other undesirable effects might result. 40 В. Avoid use of tools and equipment which produce harmful noise. 41 C. Restrict use of noise making tools and equipment to hours that will minimize complaints from persons or firms 42 near the site. 43 44 3.4. REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY UTILITIES, FACILITIES, AND CONTROLS 45 Α. Remove temporary utilities, equipment, facilities, and materials prior to Substantial Completion inspection.

 - В. Remove underground installations to a minimum depth of 2 feet (600 mm). Grade site as indicated.
 - C. Clean and repair damage caused by installation or use of temporary work.
 - Restore existing facilities used during construction to original condition. D.
 - E. Restore new permanent facilities used during construction to specified condition.

END OF SECTION

46

47

48

49

50 51 52

53

1			SECTION 01 60 00
2			PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS
3			
4	PART	1 – G	ENERAL
5	1	l.1.	SUMMARY
6	1	l.2.	RELATED SPECIFICATIONS
7	1	l.3.	QUALITY ASSURANCE1
8	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
9	PART	3 - E>	(ECUTION
10	3	3.1.	GENERAL CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
11	3	3.2.	BULK MATERIAL
12	3	3.3.	DRY PACKAGED MATERIAL
13	3	3.4.	STRUCTURAL AND FRAMING MATERIAL
14	3	3.5.	EQUIPMENT
15	3	3.6.	FINISH PRODUCTS3
16	3	3.7.	DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT3
17	3	3.8.	OWNER PROVIDED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT4
18			
19	PART	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>
20			
21	1.1.	SUI	MMARY
22		A.	The purpose of this specification is to provide general guidelines and responsibilities related to the receiving,
23			handling, and storage of all materials and products from arrival on the job site through installation.
24			1. Immediate inspection of delivered goods means a timely replacement if damaged.
25			2. Proper storage helps prevent damage and loss by weather, vandalism, theft, and job site accidents.
26			3. Proper storage helps with job site performance and safety.
27			2. Proper handling helps prevent damage and job site accidents.
28		В.	Each Contractor shall be directly responsible for the receiving, handling, and storage of all materials and
29			products associated with the Work of their Division or Trade.
30		C.	Each Contractor responsible for Work associated with Owner provided materials or products shall be responsible
31			for the receiving, handling and storage of the material/product as outlined in Section 3.8 below
32			
33	1.2.	REL	ATED SPECIFICATIONS
34		A.	Parts of this specification will reference articles within "The City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
35			SPECIFICATIONs for Public Works Construction".
36			1. Use the following link to access the FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs web page:
37			http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm
38			a. Click on the "Part" chapter identified in the specification text. For example if the specification
39			says "Refer to City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 210.2" click the link for
40			Part II, the Part II PDF will open.
41			b. Scroll through the index of Part II for specification 210.2 and click the text link which will take you
42			to the referenced text.
43			c. City Standard Detail Drawings (SDD) may be located from the index in Part VIII.
14		В.	Section 01 57 21 Indoor Air Quality
45		C.	Section 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning
46		D.	Section 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction
47		E.	Other Divisions and Specifications that may address more specifically the requirements for the storage and
48			handling of materials and products associated Work of other Divisions or Trades.
19			Harlaning of materials and products associated work of other provisions of mades.
50	1.3.	OΠ	ALITY ASSURANCE
51	1.5.	A.	The GC shall be responsible for ensuring that these minimum storage and handling requirements are met by all
52		/۱.	contractors on the project site including but not limited to the following:
53			1. Receiving deliveries of materials, products, and equipment.
54			a. Inspect all deliveries upon arrival for damage, completeness, and compliance with the
55			construction documents.
56			i. Deliveries shall remain in original packaging or crates, shipping manifest shall be kept with
57			the delivery and the packaging shall have visible identification of the items within the
58			packaging.
,0			ρατκαβιίις.

1				b. Immediately report any damaged products or equipment to the GC, begin arrangements for immediate replacement.
2 3				c. Materials or equipment that have been damaged, are incomplete, or do not comply with the
4				construction documents shall not be permitted to be installed.
5			2.	All materials and products shall be stored within the designated limits of the project site. Only store the
6			۷.	amount of material necessary for upcoming operations so as not to interfere with other construction
7				activities and access to Work by the Owner and Architect. Any offsite storage shall be at the expense of
8				the contractor storing the material or product. All offsite storage requirements shall comply with this
9				specification. All offsite storage of materials is subject to Owner Representative Quality Management
10				review at any time.
11			3.	Large storage containers may be used but shall be weather tight, securable, placed on concrete blocks,
12			٥.	timbers, or jack stands and shall be level.
13			4.	When lifting equipment is required the equipment rating shall be greater than the loading requirements
14			4.	of the item being lifted. In addition all of the following shall apply as necessary:
15				a. Only designated and/or designed lift points shall be used.
16				b. Large items shall have tag lines and handlers at all times during lifting operations.
17				c. Lift at multiple points as needed to prevent bending.
18			5.	Materials and products stored inside of the structure shall comply with all of the following:
19			٦.	a. Storage shall not be allowed to impede the flow of work in progress.
20				b. Storage shall not be allowed to hide completed work from review and inspections.
21				c. Storage shall not exceed the design loads of the structural components it is being stored upon.
22			6.	All materials and products shall be stored according the manufacturers minimum recommended
23			0.	requirements. All of the following shall be considered before storing any product or material:
24				a. Dust and dirt
25				b. Moisture and humidity, including rain and snow
26				c. Excessive temperatures, direct sun, etc
27				d. Product or material weight and size
28				e. Potential for breakage
29				f. Product incompatibility with other products such as corrosiveness, chemical reactions,
30				flammability, etc.
31				
32			7.	g. Product or material value and replacement cost The Contractor shall be responsible for providing fully functional tarps or plastic wrap, to protect
33			7.	materials and products from the weather. All coverings shall be free of large holes and tears, and shall be
34				tied, strapped, or weighted down to resist blowing.
35			8.	The Contractor shall be responsible for any temporary heating, cooling, or other utility requirement that
36			0.	may be associated with the storage of a material or product.
30 37			9.	The Contractor shall be responsible for securing materials and products of value such as copper, A/V
38			Э.	equipment, etc. Such items shall be stored in securable shipping containers, job trailers or other such
39				storage devices. Container shall be kept secured when not in use.
40		В.	The G	C shall inspect the job site daily to ensure that all products and materials stay weather tight and are
41		ь.		ed against vandalism or theft as required by this specification.
42		C.		wners Representative may at any time request improvements regarding storage of any material or product
43		C.		provided under these construction documents.
44			being	provided under these construction documents.
45	DART	2 – PRC	DUCTS	- THIS SECTION NOT USED
46	1711		DOCIO	THIS SECTION NOT USES
47	PART	3 - EXE	CUTION	
48	IAKI	J LAL	201101	
49	3.1.	GENE	RAI CO	NTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS
50	J.1.	A.		nate material storage and handling areas as needed including all of the following:
51			1.	Designate specific areas of the site for delivery and storage of materials to be used during the execution
52				of the Work.
53			2.	Designated areas shall not be located so as to interfere with the installation of any Work including Work
54				by others such as the installation of utilities or the maintenance of existing utilities. This shall include not
55				storing items in active utility easements as designated by the site plan.
56		В.	Arran	ge for openings in the building as needed to allow delivery and installation of large items. Openings shall
		₽.	, aran	po . o. openings the banding as needed to anow derivery and instantation of large items. Openings shall

the item being installed.

57 58 be appropriately sized to include the use of booms, slings, and other such lifting devices that may be larger than

- When openings are required in completed Work (new or existing) the GC shall be responsible for
 providing an appropriate opening and for restoring the opening to the original or better condition upon
 completion. Restoration shall be weather tight and complete.
- C. Repeated moving and handling of items being stored shall not be allowed. The GC shall be responsible for any damage and replacement because of mishandling or excessive handling.

3.2. BULK MATERIAL

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48 49

50 51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

- A. Bulk material such as sand, gravel, top soil and other types of fill shall be stored away from the construction area and shall be stock piled as follows:
 - All bulk material shall be piled safely and efficiently in as small an area as practical. Only store the
 amount of material necessary for upcoming operations so as not to interfere with other construction
 activities and access to Work by the Owner and Architect.
 - 2. All stock piles shall have silt fence/sock properly installed around the perimeter to prevent erosion and loss of material. Refer to City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION Section 210.1(f) and other related specification or details.
 - 3. Fine grained material shall be protected with tarps to prevent blowing. Tarps shall be weighted or staked to stay in place.
- B. Bulk material such as brick, concrete block, stone, and other palletized materials shall be stored on original shipping pallets until ready for use.

3.3. DRY PACKAGED MATERIAL

A. Dry packaged material such as cement, mortar, etc shall be stored on pallets, on slightly elevated ground or clear stone pad to keep water away from the base of the material being stored. Protect from moisture.

3.4. STRUCTURAL AND FRAMING MATERIAL

- A. All structural and framing material shall be stored in an organized manner arranged by type, size and dimension. Materials shall be stored on pallets or timbers as necessary and shall not be allowed to lie directly on the ground.
- B. Long and heavy items shall be supported at several points to prevent bending and warping.

3.5. EQUIPMENT

- A. Equipment delivered to the site shall be stored away from all construction activities until the item can either be moved inside or properly installed.
- B. Equipment shall be stored on slightly elevated ground or clear stone pad to keep water away from the base of the equipment.

3.6. FINISH PRODUCTS

- A. Finish products such as flooring, tile, counters, lockers, toilets, partitions, lighting, and other similar items should not be delivered and stored until the structure has been enclosed, is weather tight, temperature controlled and the contractor is ready for such items to be installed.
 - 1. Storage of finished products outside for any length of time shall not be allowed.
- B. Products that cannot be stored inside the structure shall be stored in secured containers or job trailers until such time as they are ready to be installed.
- C. Products with a high potential for breakage such as glass, mirrors, tiles, toilet fixtures, etc. shall be stored with additional protection as necessary such as but not limited to the following:
 - 1. Store in original shipping containers until ready for installation.
 - 2. Do not store in high traffic areas.
 - 3. Shield with other materials such as cardboard, plywood, or similar products.

3.7. DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT

- A. All piping and conduit shall be stored horizontally unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer or Division and Trade Specifications.
 - 1. Do not store directly on grade.
 - 2. Cover metal pipes and tubes to prevent rust and corrosion, allow ventilation to prevent condensation.
 - 3. Whenever possible use pipe stands for storing pipe and conduit to prevent tripping and rolling hazards.
- B. All ductwork shall be stored horizontally or vertically as necessary unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer or Division and Trade Specifications.
 - During storage, both ends of each duct shall be protected with plastic sheathing to prevent dust and dirt from getting inside the duct. Sheathing shall be sufficiently taped to the duct.

1			2.	After installation, free/open ends shall remain protected with taped plastic sheathing and or temporary
2				filters as specified by division or Trade specifications.
3				
4	3.8.	OWN	ER PRO	VIDED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT
5		A.	Sectio	n 3.8.A. shall apply to all equipment being provided to any contractor directly from the Owner for
6			install	ation under the contract.
7			1.	The Owner or Owners Representative shall do the following:
8				a. Inspect all deliveries upon receipt and notify manufacturer of any issues directly.
9				b. Review the received shipment with the contractor.
10 11				 Only provide products or materials to the contractor that were not damaged through shipping or handling.
12				ii. Confirm missing products or materials and anticipated delivery schedule if known.
13			2.	The Contractor responsible for the installation of Work associated with Owner provided materials or
14				products shall "take ownership" and provide safe and secure storage and handling as previously
15				described within this specification.
16				i. The Contractor shall be liable for the repair or replacement of any material or product
17				damaged after taking ownership of the product from receipt through final acceptance.
18		В.		in 3.8.B. shall apply to all equipment being provided by the Owner but shipped directly to any sub-
19			contra	actor or the project site for installation under the contract.
20			1.	The GC and/or Contractor responsible for the Work associated with the Owner provided materials or
21				products shall do the following:
22 23				 Inspect all deliveries upon receipt and notify the Owner or Owners Representative of any issues directly.
24				 i. Owner or Owners Representative shall notify manufacturer of any issues directly.
25				b. Review the received shipment with the Owner or Owners Representative
25 26				i. Confirm missing products or materials and anticipated delivery schedule if known.
27			2.	The Contractor shall "take ownership" and provide safe and secure storage and handling as previously
28			۷.	described within this specification.
29				i. The Contractor shall be liable for the repair or replacement of any material or product
30				damaged after taking ownership of the product from receipt through final acceptance.
31				damagad area taming of the product non-receipt among time acceptance.
32				
33				
34				END OF SECTION
35				

OLIN WASTE TRANSFER DROP-OFF

CONTRACT 9318 MUNIS 14023

1			SECTION 01 71 23
2			FIELD ENGINEERING
3			
4			ENERAL
5		l.1.	REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED
6		L.2.	RELATED REQUIREMENTS
7		L.3.	PROCEDURES
8		L.4.	PROJECT SURVEY REQUIREMENTS
9		l.5.	RECORDS
10			RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
11	PARI	3 – E)	XECUTION – THIS SECTION NOT USED
12	DART	1 0	TAITDAL
13 14	PAKI	1-6	<u>ENERAL</u>
15	1.1.	DEC	QUIREMENTS INCLUDED
16	1.1.	A.	The Contractor shall provide and pay for field engineering services required for the Project:
17		Λ.	 Land surveying services required to execute the Work, to include building addition location and layout,
18			and location and layout of pavements and all proposed site improvements.
19			 Verification of existing building dimensions, elevations, and relationship to proposed additions.
20			3. Professional Engineering services to execute Contractor's construction methods.
21			 Registered Professional Engineer in the State of Wisconsin to determine the load capacity of the existing
22			structure for use of Contractors temporary facilities, equipment, lifts, machinery, material storage, etc.
23			structure for use of contractors temporary ruemites, equipment, mes, machinery, material storage, etc.
24	1.2.	REL	ATED REQUIREMENTS
25		Α.	Conditions of the Contract
26			
27	1.3.	PRC	OCEDURES
28		A.	A property survey has been prepared for the Owner and has been bound with Contract Drawings. Surveys shall
29			describe physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal
30			description of the site. If information is incomplete, notify Owner to furnish additional information. Verify
31			easement locations, front, side, and rear yard restrictions, if any; and property line locations. Verify control
32			points, and establish bench marks. Locate and layout roads, walks, parking areas and all civil structures and all
33			proposed site improvements.
34		В.	Verify locations of underground services, utilities, structures, etc. which may be encountered or affected by the
35			Work.
36			
37	1.4.	PRC	DJECT SURVEY REQUIREMENTS
38		A.	Using datum, the lot lines and present levels have been established as indicated on the Drawings. Other grades,
39			lines, levels and benchmarks, shall be established and maintained by the Contractor, who shall be responsible for
40			them. As work progresses, the Contractor shall layout on forms and floor, the locations of all partitions, walls
41			and fix column centerlines as a guide to all trades. The Contractor shall make provision to preserve property line
42			stakes, benchmarks, or datum point. If any are lost, displaced or disturbed through neglect of any Contractor,
43			Contractor's agents or employee, the Contractor responsible shall pay the cost of restoration.
44		В.	Establish lines and levels, locate and layout, by instrumentation and similar appropriate means, additions,
45			column locations, floor levels, stakes for walks, etc.
46		C.	Provide data to all Subcontractors for their use as applicable.
47		D.	From time to time, verify layouts by same methods.
48			
49	1.5.		CORDS
50		A.	Maintain a complete, accurate log of all control and survey work as it progresses.
51			DODUCTO TIME STATION NOT HEED
52	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
53	D		VECUTION THE SECTION NOT USED
54	PART	3 – E	XECUTION – THIS SECTION NOT USED
55			
56 57			END OF SECTION
57			END OF SECTION

1 2			SECTION 01 74 13 PROGRESS CLEANING	
3	DADT	1 (5	IERAL	1
4 5		1 – GE 1.1.	UMMARY	
6		1.2.	RELATED SPECIFICAITONS	
7		1.2. 1.3.	QUALITY ASSURANCE	
8		-	DUCTS	
9		2 - F K. 2.1.	CLEANING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	
10			CUTION	
11		3.1.	AFETY CLEANING	
12		3.2.	PROJECT SITE CLEANING	
13		3.3.	PROGRESS CLEANING	
14	3	3.4.	INAL CLEANING	
15		3.5.	CALL BACK WORK	
16				
17	PART	1 – G	<u>IERAL</u>	
18				
19	1.1.	SUN	MARY	
20		A.	Throughout the execution of this contract all contractors shall be responsible for maintaining the project site	n a
21			standard of cleanliness as described in this specification.	
22		В.	All contractors shall also comply with the requirements for cleaning as described in other specifications.	
23		C.	Work included in this specification shall include but not be limited to:	
24			1. Safety Cleaning	
25			2. Project Site Cleaning	
26			3. Progress Cleaning	
27			4. Final Cleaning	
28 29	1.2.	DEI /	TED SPECIFICAITONS	
30	1.2.	A.	Section 01 35 00 Special Procedures	
31		В.	Section 01 60 00 Product Requirements	
32		C.	Section 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal	
33		D.	Section 01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction	
34		υ.	Section 01 70 00 Protecting instance construction	
35	1.3.	QUA	ITY ASSURANCE	
36		A.	The General Contractor (GC) shall conduct daily inspections, more often if necessary, of the entire project site	to
37			ensure the requirements of cleanliness are being met as described within these specifications.	
38		В.	All contractors shall comply with other regulatory requirements as they apply to waste recycling, reuse, hauling	ıg,
39			and disposal requirements of any governmental authority having jurisdiction.	
40		C.	The Owner reserves the right to have work done by others in the event any contractor fails to perform cleaning	g
41			as described within these specifications. The cost of any Owner provided cleaning shall be charged to the	
42			contractor through a deduct change order.	
43	DADT	2 00	DUCTO	
44 45	PARI	2 - PK	DUCTS	
45 46	2.1.	CLE	NING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	
47	2.1.	A.	The Contractor shall provide all required personnel, equipment, and materials necessary to maintain the	
48		/ ۱.	required level of cleanliness as described in this specification.	
49		В.	Use only cleaning materials and equipment that are compatible with the surface being cleaned, as	
50			recommended by the manufacturer, or as approved by the A/E.	
51		C.	Use only cleaning materials, equipment, and methods as recommended in the manufacturers care and use gu	ide
52			of the material, finish or equipment being cleaned.	
53			,	
54	<u>P</u> ART	3 - EX	CUTION	
55				
56	3.1.	SAFI	TY CLEANING	
57		A.	All Contractors shall be responsible for safety cleaning as required by OSHA and other regulatory requirement	S

01 74 13 - 1

58

as applicable.

1		B.	Safety C	Cleaning shall include but not be limited to the following:
2			1.	All work areas, passageways, ramps, and stairs shall be kept free of debris, scrap materials, pallets, and
3			(other large items that would obstruct exiting routes. Small items such as tools, electrical cords, etc are
4				picked up when not in use.
5				Form and scrap lumber shall have nails/screws removed or bent over. Lumber shall be neatly stacked in
6				an area designated by the GC.
7				Spills of oil, grease, and other such liquids shall be cleaned immediately or sprinkled with sand/oil-dry
8				first, then cleaned.
9				Oily, flammable, or hazardous items shall be stored in appropriate covered containers and storage
10				devices unless actively being used.
11				Oily, or flammable rags, and other such waste shall only be disposed of in authorized covered containers.
12				Disposal by burning shall not be allowed at any time.
13			•	5. Species 2, 24
14	3.2.	PROJE	CT SITE C	CLEANING
15	J	Α.		tion applies to the general cleanliness of the project site as a whole for the duration of the execution of
16		, · · ·	this con	
17		B.		Project Site Areas
18		ъ.		The GC and other Contractors as appropriate shall ensure the following levels of cleanliness are applied
19				to the exterior project site areas.
20				
21			•	 The overall appearance of the project site is neat and orderly. Defined areas for material storage, material waste, job trailers, and the project area are clean and well maintained.
22			ı	b. The construction fence is maintained, erect with no gaps, and properly posted per all regulatory
23				requirements.
24				c. All erosion control measures are properly maintained, cleaned, and repaired as necessary.
25				d. All loose materials (construction or waste) are properly tied or weighted down to resist blowing.
26			(e. All construction materials are properly covered with fully functional tarps or plastic wrap,
27				protected from the weather, coverings are tied, strapped, or weighted down to resist blowing.
28		_		f. Dust control is applied as necessary or as required by any regulatory requirement.
29		C.		Project Site Areas
30				All Contractors shall ensure the following levels of cleanliness are applied to the interior project site
31			ć	areas.
32			ć	a. The overall appearance of the project site is neat and orderly. Defined areas for material storage,
33				material waste, and project area are clean and well maintained.
34			I	b. Stored materials are kept in original shipping containers whenever possible. Stored materials not
35				in shipping containers are properly stored and protected according to other applicable
36				specifications.
37			(c. All scraps and debris shall be properly disposed of as often as necessary to keep work areas,
38				passageways, stairs, and ramps free of debris and clear for emergency exiting.
39			(Boxes, pallets, and other such shipping containers, are broken down, stored in a consolidated area
40				or, disposed of as often as is necessary.
41			(e. Hand tools, supplies, materials, electrical cords not being used are picked up and sptored in gang
42				boxes, not left as walking hazards in work areas, passageways, etc.
43		D.	Job Trai	ler
44			1.	The interior of the job trailer shall be kept clean and available as a work space at all times. The GC shall
45			(ensure that the following is provided for within the job trailer:
46			ä	a. Meeting space including tables and chairs.
47			I	b. Sufficient space for all contractors to access the official construction documents, provide updates,
48				etc.
49				
50	3.3.	PROG	RESS CLE	ANING
51		A.	This sub	p-section shall apply to all Progress Cleaning prior to the installation of finishes, fixtures, and trim (IE
52			rough-ir	
53			_	For the purposes of this section "clean" shall be defined as a level of cleanliness free of dust and other
54				material capable of being removed by use of reasonable effort using a good quality janitor broom and
55				shop-vac.
56				Daily cleanings shall be conducted by all contractors at the end of the work day as follows:
57				a. Debris in excavated areas shall be removed prior to backfill and compaction.

Debris in wall cavities, chase spaces, etc shall be removed prior to enclosing the spaces.

1 c. Large items shall be properly stored, returned to designated areas, or disposed of as necessary. 2 d. Loose materials shall be properly secured. 3 Flammable or hazardous materials are properly stored or disposed of. 4 3. Weekly cleaning shall be conducted by all contractors as designated by the GC. Weekly cleanings shall 5 include all the above for a daily cleaning and other necessary cleaning as designated by the GC. 6 В. This sub-section shall apply to Progress Cleaning in preparation for the installation of finishes, fixtures, and trim. Surfaces receiving finishes shall be thoroughly cleaned prior to contractors applying finish 7 8 materials. The GC shall be responsible for inspecting the area and surfaces being cleaned for 9 finish prior to the sub-contractor applying the finish. This shall include but not be limited to the 10 following: 11 i. Wall surfaces shall be wiped clean of dirt and oily residues, vacuumed free of dust, and shall be free of surface imperfections prior to painting or installing wall coverings. 12 13 ii. Metal surfaces shall be wiped clean of dirt and oily residues, and be free of surface 14 imperfections prior to painting. 15 iii. Flooring shall be broom swept of large and loose items then vacuumed clean of dust and 16 small particles, and damp mopped clean and dried prior to installing any flooring finish. 17 Additional cleaning may be required depending on the preparation requirements 18 recommended by the flooring material manufacturer. C. This sub-section shall apply to Progress Cleaning after the installation of finishes, fixtures, and trim. 19 20 For the purposes of this section "clean" shall be defined as a level of cleanliness free of dust and other 21 material capable of damaging or visually disfiguring finished work, finishes, fixtures, and trim. 22 2. Progress Cleaning at this point in the contract shall be conducted immediately as follows: 23 Dust, dirt, etc shall be swept and vacuumed off of finish flooring and trim. 24 h. Liquid spills shall be cleaned up according to the spill type. This shall include drips and spills 25 caused by paint, stain, sealants, and other such items. 26 3. The Contractor(s) at no additional cost to the Owner shall be responsible for replacing any finished work, 27 finishes, fixtures, and trim damaged or disfigured because of inadequate or improper cleaning. 28 29 3.4. **FINAL CLEANING** 30 A. As noted in Specification 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures, Progress Payment Milestone Schedule, Final 31 Cleaning shall not be conducted prior to requesting the 90% contract total progress payment and all of the 32 following shall be complete: 33 All final regulatory inspections including but not limited to Building Inspection Department and Madison 34 Fire Department inspections have been successfully completed. 35 2. All Quality Management Observation (QMO) reports have been closed out. 36 3. All Demonstration and Training has been completed. 37 4. All Attic Stock has been consolidated and located to its designated area 38 5. All protection for installed construction shall be removed prior to final cleaning by the contractor 39 responsible for providing the protections. This shall include the removal of any adhesive residues left 40 behind from tapes. Contractors shall only use manufacturer authorized cleaning materials for removing 41 adhesives, etc. 42 В. For the purposes of this section "clean" shall be defined as a level of cleanliness generally provided by skilled 43 cleaners using commercial quality building maintenance equipment and materials. C. 44 The GC shall be responsible for ensuring that all requirements under this section are being met. **General Requirements** 45 D. 46 Employ experienced personnel or professional cleaners for final cleaning as necessary for the areas or 47 equipment being cleaned. 2. 48 Cleaning equipment used shall be commercial grade equipment commonly used by professional cleaners. 49 3. Cleaning equipment and materials shall be cleaned, rinsed, or replaced to ensure a uniform level of 50 cleanliness is being maintained during the final cleaning. This shall include but not be limited to the 51 following: 52 a. Vacuum cleaner bags and/or filters are changed and/or cleaned as often as necessary. 53 b. Dust & wipe down rags are washed, rinsed, or replaced before starting each room. 54 c. Mopping equipment 55 Mop water for washing shall have cleaning solution added to the amount and temperature 56 per manufacturer's recommendations. Mop washing water shall be replaced often to 57 maintain the levels of the cleaning solution and temperature required. 58 ii. Mop water for rinsing shall remain clean, clear, and be replaced as often as necessary.

1				iii.	Mop heads shall be rinsed often and replaced as necessary.
2				iv.	Mop heads and buckets shall be thoroughly rinsed with each change of water.
3				٧.	Only new mop heads shall be used for rinsing.
4		E.	Refer to a	all other sp	ecifications in this contract for specific requirements regarding final cleaning of finishes,
5			fixtures, e	equipment,	, etc.
6		F.	Exterior C	Cleaning sh	all include but not be limited to the following:
7					slazing surfaces have been professionally cleaned and are free of dust and streaking.
8			2. M	letal roofs,	siding, and other surfaces shall be clean of dirt and free of splashed or excess materials such
9			as	s sealants, i	mortar, paint, etc.
10			3. Al	l exterior f	urnishings shall be clean, waste receptacles shall be empty.
11			4. Pa	aved areas	shall be clean, free of dirt, oily stains and other such blemishes
12			5. Ex	cterior light	ts and diffusers are clean and free of dust.
13		G.	Interior C	leaning sha	all include but not be limited to the following:
14			1. Re	emove all la	abels, stickers, tags, and other such items which are not required by code as permanent
15				bels.	
16			2. Al	l interior g	lazing surfaces, including mirrors, have been professionally cleaned and are free of dust and
17				reaking.	
18			3. Al	l interior s	urfaces have been cleaned of excess materials such as paint, sealants, etc and have been
19				iped free o	
20					als, fixtures, and trim have been cleaned free of dust and oily residues
21					ing has been thoroughly cleaned; vacuumed free of dust, excess glues and other stains
22				•	r manufacturers use and care instructions.
23					oring has been thoroughly cleaned; vacuumed free of dust, excess glues and other stains
24					opped and buffed per manufacturers use and care instructions.
25					occupied concrete floors shall be broom cleaned, vacuumed free of dust, excess glues and
26					removed per manufacturers use and care instructions.
27			8. Li	ght fixtures	s, lamps, diffusers and other such items have been dusted and cleaned as necessary.
28					
29	3.5.		BACK WOR		
30		A.			consible for ensuring that any contractor returning to the project site for completion or
31					re-cleaned and restored the area to the levels described in section 3.4 above upon
32					ork. This shall include but not be limited to the following:
33					ate area(s) where work was completed.
34					as where dust or debris may have traveled.
35					occupied during the completion of the call back work.
36			4. Pa	ath of entra	ance/exit, to/from the area(s) of work.
37					
38					
39					
40					END OF SECTION
41					

		SECTION 01 74 19	
		CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL	
PAR	T 1 – G	ENERAL	1
	1.1.	SUMMARY	
	1.2.	RELATED SPECIFICAITONS	1
	1.3.	CITY ORDINANCES	
	1.4.	DEFINITIONS	1
	1.5.	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS	2
	1.6.	SUBMITTALS AND DELIVERABLES	. 2
	1.7.	QUALITY ASSURANCE	. 3
	1.8.	WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN	. 3
PAR	T 2 – P	RODUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED	. 4
PAR	Г 3 - ЕХ	ECUTION	. 4
	3.1.	PLAN IMPLEMENTATION	. 4
	3.2.	HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE	. 4
	3.3.	GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR ALL WASTES	
	3.4.	GUIDELINES FOR RECYCLABLE, RE-USABLE, AND SALVAGEABLE WASTE	
	3.5.	GUIDELINES FOR DISPOSAL OF WASTES	. 6
DAD.	T 1 C	FAIFDAL	
PAK	11-6	<u>ENERAL</u>	
1.1.	SUI	MMARY	
	Α.	This specification includes administrative and procedural requirements for the recycling, re-use, salvaging, and	
		disposal of non-hazardous construction and demolition waste.	
	В.	The General Contractor (GC) shall be fully responsible for complying with all applicable ordinances and other	
		such regulatory requirements during the execution of this contract.	
1.2.	REL	ATED SPECIFICAITONS	
	A.	01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures	
	В.	01 31 23 Project Management Web site	
	C.	01 32 19 Submittals Schedule	
	D.	01 33 23 Submittals	
	E.	01 77 00 Closeout Procedures	
	F.	Other Divisions and Specifications that may address the proper disposal of construction or demolition waste as	it
		pertains to work being conducted under that particular specification.	
1.3.	CIT	Y ORDINANCES	
1.5.	A.	There are two (2) Madison General Ordinances (MGO) that the City of Madison has regarding construction and	
	Α.	demolition waste.	
		1. MGO 10.185, Recycling and Reuse of Construction and Demolition Debris, describes the requirements	
		associated with this ordinance including definitions, documentation requirements, and penalties.	
		2. MGO 28.185, Approval of Demolition (Razing, Wrecking) and Removal, describes the requirements	
		associated with applying for and receiving a demolition permit.	
	В.	All City of Madison, Board of Public Works, contracts being conducted by City Engineering, Facility Managemen	t.
	ъ.	for construction, remodeling, or demolition shall comply with the above ordinances regardless of project type of	
		size.	
		VIII.	
1.4.	DEF	INITIONS	
	Α.	Clean: Untreated and unpainted material, free of contamination caused by oils, solvents, caulks, and other	
		chemicals.	
	В.	Construction and Demolition Debris: Materials resulting from the construction, remodeling, repair, and	
		demolition of utilities, structures, buildings, and roads.	
	C.	Disposal: Off-site removal of construction and demolition debris and the subsequent sale, recycling, reuse, or	
		deposit in authorized landfill or incinerator.	
	D.	Hazardous: Exhibiting the characteristics of hazardous substance, i.e. ignitability, corrosiveness, toxicity, or	
		reactivity and including but not limited to asbestos containing materials, lead, mercury and PCBs.	
	E.	Non-hazardous: Exhibiting none of the characteristics of a hazardous substance.	

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

- 1 F. Nontoxic: Not immediately poisonous to humans or poisonous after a long period of exposure.
 - G. Recyclable: The ability of a product or material to be recovered at the end of its life cycle and remanufactured into a new product.
 - H. Recycle: Any process by which construction or demolition debris is diverted from final disposal as solid waste at a permitted landfill and instead is collected, separated, and/or processed into raw materials for new, reused, or reconstituted products; or for the recovery of materials for energy production processes.
 - I. Recycler: Any recycling facility, transfer station, or other waste handling facility which accepts construction and demolition debris for recycling, or for other transferring to a recycling facility.
 - J. Recycling: The process of sorting, cleaning, treating, or reconstituting solid waste and other discarded materials for the purpose of preparing the material to be recyclable. Recycling does not include burning, incinerating or thermally destroying waste.
 - K. Return: To give back reusable items or unused products to vendors for credit.
 - L. Reuse: Shall mean any of the following:
 - 1. The on-site use of reprocessed construction and demolitions debris.
 - 2. The off-site redistribution of a material, for use in the same manner or similar manner at another location.
 - 3. The use of non-toxic, clean wood as an alternative fuel source.
 - M. Salvage: To remove a waste material from the project site for resale or reuse by the Owner or others.
 - N. Toxic: Poisonous to humans either immediately or after a long period of exposure.
 - O. Trash: Any product or material unable to be re-used, returned, recycled, or salvaged.
 - P. Waste: Extra materials or products that have reached the end of its useful life or its intended use. Waste includes salvageable, returnable, recyclable and re-useable construction and demolition materials, and trash.

1.5. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. The GC shall develop a Waste Management Plan that results in end-of-project rates for salvage/recycling/reuse of 95 percent (minimum) by weight of the total waste generated by the Work. Percentages may be adjusted on a project by project basis depending on selected LEED goals associated with the project.
- B. The GC shall salvage or recycle 100 percent of all uncontaminated packaging materials including but not limited to the following:
 - 1. Paper
 - 2. Cardboard
 - 3. Beverage containers
 - 4. Boxes
 - 5. Plastic Sheet and film
 - 6. Polystyrene packaging
 - 7. Wood crates and pallets
 - 8. Plastic pails and buckets
- C. Promote a resourceful use of supplies and materials through proper planning and handling. Generate the least amount of waste possible by minimizing errors, poor planning, breakage, mishandling, contamination or other similar factors.
- D. Use all reasonable means to divert construction waste from landfills and incinerators through recycling, reuse, or salvage as appropriate.

1.6. SUBMITTALS AND DELIVERABLES

- A. The GC shall provide their completed Waste Management Plan to the Project Management Web Site as a submittal for review by the Project Architect and City Project Manager.
 - 1. See item 1.8 below for Waste Management Plan submittal requirements.
 - 2. The Waste Management Plan shall be completed, submitted, and approved as a pre-requisite for Progress Payment number 1.
 - Copies of all documentation required by this specification shall be submitted to the appropriate Project
 Management Web Site Library. Documentation shall be reviewed by the City Project Manager during all
 Progress Payment reviews for compliance and accuracy.
- B. The Waste Management Coordinator shall provide copies of items 1 through 5 below to the appropriate Project Management Web Site Library and shall update the Waste Management Summary Log to reflect the records being submitted.
 - Records of Donations: Indicate receipt and acceptance of itemized salvageable waste donated to individuals or organizations. Indicate if the organization is tax exempt.

1 2. Records of Sales: Indicate receipt and acceptance of itemized salvageable waste sold to individuals or 2 organizations. Indicate if the organization is tax exempt. 3 3. Recycling and Processing Facility Records: Indicate receipt and acceptance of recyclable waste by 4 recycling and processing facilities licensed to accept them. Include manifests, weight tickets, receipts and 5 invoices 4. Landfill and Incinerator Disposal Records: Indicate receipt and acceptance of waste by landfills and 6 7 incinerator facilities licensed to accept them. Include manifests, weight tickets, receipts and invoices. 8 5. Statement of Refrigerant Recovery: The Refrigerant Recovery Technician responsible for recovering 9 refrigerant shall provide the GC with a statement indicating all of the following: 10 All recovery was performed according to EPA Regulations. 11 b. All refrigerant present was recovered; indicate the total quantity recovered by unit. Date of Recovery. 12 c. 13 d. Name, address, company name, and phone number of technician performing the recovery. 14 e. Technician shall sign and date the statement. LEED Submittal: The GC shall provide the following information using the appropriate LEED letter template upon 15 C. 16 project completion: indicating that the requirements of the credit have been met. NOTE: This requirement shall 17 only apply to projects having a LEED certification goal. 18 Total waste material generated. 2. Total waste material diverted by diversion method; recycling, salvage, re-use, etc. 19 20 3. Which waste streams have been diverted; minimum four different streams required to achieve LEED 21 credit 22 4. Statement that the credit requirements have been met. 23 5. GC shall sign the letter. 24 25 1.7. **QUALITY ASSURANCE** 26 Waste Management Coordinator: The GC shall be responsible for designating a Waste Management 27 Coordinator. Coordinator may be the GC Supervisor, GC Project Manager or other member of the GC staff 28 having knowledge of proper waste management procedures and all applicable regulations. 29 B. Regulatory Requirements: comply with all hauling and disposal regulations of authorities having jurisdiction. 30 C. The Waste Management Coordinator shall comply with Specification 01 31 19 Project Meetings, Section 3.7.B.1 and conduct a Waste Management Conference at the job site. This conference shall be repeated as necessary as 31 32 additional trades are added to the Work. The conference shall include but not be limited to the following: 33 Identify the Waste Management Coordinator; provide trade contractors with name, phone, and email 34 information. 35 2. Review and discuss the Waste Management Plan and the roles of the Coordinator. 36 3. Review the requirements for documenting and reporting procedures of each type of waste and its 37 38 4. Review procedures for material separation; indicate availability and locations of containers and bins. 39 5. Review procedures for periodic waste collection and transportation to recycling and disposal facilities. 40 Review waste management procedures specific to each trade. 41 D. Refrigerant Recovery Technician Qualifications: Certified by EPA-approved certification program. 42 43 1.8. **WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN** 44 A. Develop a plan consisting of waste identification, a waste reduction work plan, and cost/revenue analysis. 45 Indicate quantities by weight or volume. Use the same units of measure throughout the waste management 46 plan. 47 Waste Identification: Indicate anticipated types and quantities of site clearing, demolition waste, and 48 construction waste that will be generated during the execution of this contract. Include assumptions for 49 the estimates. 50 2. Waste Reduction Work Plan: The work plan shall consist of but not be limited to all of the following: 51 a. Identify methods for reducing construction waste. Re-using, framing and forming materials, re-52 planning material cuts to minimize waste, etc. 53 b. Identify what types of materials will be recycled. Provide lists of local companies that receive 54 and/or process the materials. Include names, addresses, and phone numbers. 55 Identify what types of materials will be disposed of and whether it will be disposed of in a landfill c. 56 facility or by incineration facility. Provide lists of local companies that receive and/or process the 57 materials. Include names, addresses, and phone numbers. Identify methods to be used on site for separating waste including all of the following: 58 d.

В.

i.

ii.

iii.

Sizes of containers to be used.

Labels to be used on the containers to identify the type of waste allowed in the container.

Designated locations on the project site for waste material containers.

If project requires demolition incorporate the ordinance required (MGO 28.185) Recycling and Reuse Plan into

1

2

3

4

5			the Waste Management Plan.
6		C.	Provide all of the following for the Waste Management Coordinator:
7			1. Name, employer, employer address, phone number, and email address of the designated coordinator.
8			a. The GC shall also provide this information with the required Project Directory Submittal at the
9			beginning of the project.
10		D.	If at the option of the GC, they choose to contract with a Waste Management Disposal Company that allows
11			comingled and unsorted waste materials, the GC shall include with their Waste Management Plan the following:
12			1. Name, address, phone number, state permitting information, and other pertinent information about the
13			disposal company.
14			Documentation from the disposal company indicating company policies and procedures regarding
15			comingled and unsorted waste materials to include:
16			a. GC responsibilities on the project site.
17			b. Disposal company procedures for receiving, sorting, recycling, and disposing of comingled and
18			unsorted waste material.
19			unsorted waste material.
20	PΔRT	2 – PR(DDUCTS – THIS SECTION NOT USED
21	LAKI		ADDETS THIS SECTION NOT USED
22	DART	3 - FXF	CUTION
23	FAIL	J - LAL	<u>COTION</u>
24	3.1.	ΡΙ ΔΝ	IMPLEMENTATION
25	3.1.	A.	Implement the approved waste management plan. Provide adequate containers, storage space, signage,
26		Λ.	transportation and other items required to implement the plan during the execution of this contract.
27		В.	The GC and Waste Management Coordinator shall be responsible for monitoring and reporting the status of the
28		ь.	Waste Management Plan and shall monitor the waste management practices on site as frequently as needed.
29		C.	Train all workers, sub-contractors, and suppliers on proper waste management procedures as appropriate for
30		C.	
31			the work being conducted on the project site. Distribute the waste management plan to everyone concerned within seven (7) days of submittal
-			
32			approval.
33			2. Distribute the waste management plan to new workers, sub-contractors, and suppliers when they first
34			appear on the project site.
35			3. Conduct additional training as needed during the execution of the contract to keep a positive focus on
36		Б	the waste management plan.
37		D.	Conduct waste management operations to ensure minimum interference with roads, streets, walks, walkways,
38			and other adjacent and used facilities.
39			1. Designate and label specific areas on the project site necessary for separating materials to be salvaged,
40			recycled, reused, donated, and sold.
41			2. Comply with any specification or regulatory requirements pertaining to dust, dirt, environmental
42			protection, and noise control.
43			
44	3.2.		RDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE
45		A.	The Owner shall be responsible under separate contract for the removal of any asbestos related materials. All
46		_	other materials shall be removed by the GC.
47		В.	All hazardous and toxic waste shall be separated, stored, and disposed of according to all applicable regulations.
48		C.	All hazardous and toxic materials on site shall have a Material Safety and Data Sheet (MSDS) available that
49			indicates storage requirements, emergency information, and disposal requirements as necessary.
50			
51	3.3.	GENE	RAL GUIDELINES FOR ALL WASTES

A.

В.

C.

52

53 54

55

56

57

Waste Management Disposal Company allows comingled waste materials, see section 1.8.D above.

Recycle all paper and beverage containers used by workers, sub-contractors, suppliers and visitors to the project

Separate recyclable, reusable, and salvageable waste from other waste materials, trash, and debris except where

All revenues, savings, rebates, tax credits, and other such incentives received from recycling, reusing, or

salvaging waste materials shall accrue to the GC unless specified otherwise in the contract documents.

1			1.	Separate by type in appropriate containers or designated areas according to the approved waste
2				management plan away from the construction area. Do not store within the drip lines of existing trees.
3			2.	Inspect containers and bins frequently for contamination and inappropriately sorted materials. Remove
4				contaminated materials and resort as necessary.
5			3.	Stockpile bulk materials such as sand, topsoil, stone, etc., on site away from the construction area and
6				without intermixing with other materials. Place, grade, and shape stockpiles to drain surface water, and
7				cover to prevent windblown dust. Do not store within the drip lines of existing trees.
8			4.	Whenever possible store items off the ground and/or protect them from the weather.
9				
10	3.4.	GUID	ELINES	FOR RECYCLABLE, RE-USABLE, AND SALVAGEABLE WASTE
11		A.		ollowing guidelines is not a complete or all inclusive list and shall be adjusted as needed by the methods
12				rocedures identified in the Waste Management Plan.
13		В.		alt Paving: Break-up into transportable pieces or grind, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
14		C.		et and Pad: Separate carpet and pad scraps, containerize and transport to an authorized recycling facility.
15		D.		g System Components: Suspended ceiling system components shall be sorted by material type as follows:
16		٥.	1.	Broken, cut, or damaged tiles shall be containerized, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
17			2.	Damaged, or cut tracks, trim and other metal grid system components shall be sorted with other metals
18				of similar types, palletize, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
19		E.	Clean	Fill: When allowed by Division 31 Specifications; concrete, masonry, stone, asphalt pavement, sand and
20				such materials may be used as clean fill on this project site. The GC shall verify with the Project Architect,
21				tural Engineer, or Civil Engineer as necessary prior to using any materials as clean fill. Materials shall be
22				essed, placed, and compacted as specified. If not being re-used on site, transport to an authorized recycling
23			facilit	
24		F.		Wood Materials: Including but not limited framing cutoffs, wood sheathing or paneling materials,
25		•		tural or engineered wood products, and pallets or crates. Clean Wood shall be free of paints, stains, oils,
26				rvatives and other such contaminates.
27			1.	Useable pieces shall be sorted by type and dimension, bundled and transported off site by the GC or
28				returned to the supplier.
29			2.	Non-useable pieces shall be palletized or containerized, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
30			3.	Clean, uncontaminated sawdust and wood shavings shall be bagged, transport to an authorized recycling
31			٥.	facility.
32		G.	Concr	rete: Break-up into transportable pieces, remove all reinforcing and other metals, transport to an
33		О.		orized recycling facility.
34		Н.		Products: Shall be sorted by types, do not include light fixture lamps and bulbs. Products broken in
35		• • • •		nent shall be returned to the supplier. Broken or cracked items still in frames shall be taped to prevent
36				er breakage and injury to workers. Transport to an authorized recycling facility.
37		I.		um Board: Stack large clean pieces on wooden pallets or container, store in a dry location, transport to an
38		••		prized recycling facility.
39		J.		Fixture Lamps and Bulbs: Fluorescent tubes shall be containerized, transport to an authorized recycling
40		٠.	facilit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
41		K.		nry and CMU: Remove all metal reinforcing, anchors, and ties, clean undamaged pieces and neatly stack on
42		•••		s, transport damaged pieces to an authorized recycling facility.
43		L.	•	ls: Sort metals by type as follows, this does not include piping:
44			1.	Architectural metals including but not limited to siding, soffit, and roofing panels shall be sorted by
45				material, palletize or bundle as needed and transport to an authorized recycling facility.
46			2.	Structural steel, sort by size and type; palletize and transport to an authorized recycling facility.
47			3.	Miscellaneous metals such as aluminum, brass, bronze, etc shall be sorted by type, containerized or
48			0.	palletized as necessary, transport to an authorized recycling facility.
49		M.	Packa	iging and shipping materials
50			1.	Cardboard boxes and containers: Breakdown all cardboard boxes and containers into flat sheets. Bundle
51				and store in a dry location until transported for recycling.
52			2.	Pallets:
53				a. Whenever possible require deliveries using pallets to remove them from the project site.
54				b. Neatly stack pallets in preparation for reusing them or providing them to other companies for
55				salvage or re-use.
56				c. Break down pallets into component wood pieces that comply with the requirements for recycling
57				clean wood materials. Neatly stack or palletize pieces in preparation for transportation.

1			3. Crates: Break down crates into component wood pieces that comply with the requirements for recycling
2			clean wood materials. Neatly stack or palletize pieces in preparation for transportation.
3			4. Polystyrene Packaging: Separate and bag materials.
4		N.	Piping and conduit: Reduce all piping and conduit to straight lengths, sort and store by size, material and type.
5			Remove supports, hangers, valves, boxes, sprinkler heads, and other such components, sort and store by size,
6			material and type. Transport to authorized recycling facilities according to material types.
7		Ο.	Roofing: Roofing materials shall be sorted and containerized by type, transport to authorized recycling facilities
8			according to material types.
9		P.	Site-Clearing Waste: Sort all site waste by type.
10			1. Only stockpile soils types and quantities required for re-use on the project site. All remaining quantities
11			shall be transported off site to an authorized facility that receives such materials.
12			2. Brush, branches, and trees with no marketable re-use shall be transported to facilities for chipping into
13			mulch.
14			3. Trees with a marketable re-use shall be salvaged and transported to facilities that specialize in processing
15			trees for future use as wood products.
16 17	3.5.	CLUD	ELINES FOR DISPOSAL OF WASTES
17 10	3.5.		The following guidelines shall be adjusted as needed by the methods and procedures identified in the Waste
18 19		A.	Management Plan.
20		B.	Any waste that is contaminated, organic, or cannot be recycled, re-used, or salvaged shall be legally disposed of
21		ъ.	in an authorized landfill or incinerator. Disposal methods shall follow all applicable regulatory requirements.
22		C.	No waste material of any kind, except those types designated as clean fill in section 3.4 above, shall be allowed
23		C.	to be buried on the project site at any time.
24		D.	No burning of any kind of waste material shall be permitted on this project site at any time.
25		E.	Paint and Stain: Paints, stains, and their containers shall be disposed of as follows:
26			1. Whenever possible containers should be thoroughly cleaned immediately after emptying and sorted with
27			as appropriate (metal or plastic) for recycling
28			2. Empty containers, regardless of type or base material, may be disposed of with lids off with general
29			garbage.
30			3. Latex paint may be placed with general garbage if properly solidified as follows:
31			a. Small amounts (an inch or less in can): Remove lids and allow paint to dry out in the can and
32			harden. Protect cans from rain and freezing.
33			b. Large amounts (more than one inch): Mix paint with equal amounts of cat litter, stir and allow to
34			completely dry. Alternate method: mix with commercial paint hardener.
35			4. Oil-based or combustible paints and stains, regardless of liquid or solid, shall be transported to an
36			approved facility that takes such items such as Dane County Clean Sweep Sites.
37		F.	Treated Wood Materials: Treated wood materials including but not limited to wood that has been painted,
38			stained, or chemically treated shall not be recycled or incinerated.
39			
40			
41			
42			END OF SECTION
12			

1				SECTION 01 76 00			
2				PROTECTING INSTALLED CONSTRUCTION			
3	DADT	4 6	ENIEDAL				
4							
5		1.1.		ARY			
6		1.2.		TY ASSURANCE			
7		1.3.		D SPECIFICATIONS			
8				5			
9		2.1.		IG MATERIALS AND BARRICADES			
10		2.2.		ON CONTROL PROTECTION			
11		2.3.		OR FINISH PROTECTION MATERIALS			
12				N			
13		3.1.		AL EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS			
14	3.2.			PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES			
15	3.3.			CT LANDSCAPING FEATURES			
16	3.4.			CT UTILITIES			
17		3.5.		CT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY4			
18		3.6.		CT STORED MATERIALS5			
19		3.7.	_	CT WORK - EXTERIOR5			
20		3.8.	PROTEC	CT WORK - INTERIOR5			
21							
22	PART	1 – G	ENERAL				
23							
24	1.1.		MMARY				
25		A.		purpose of this specification is to provide clear responsibilities, guide lines, and requirements related to			
26		_	•	iding protection to already installed construction.			
27		В.		ady installed construction shall include but not be limited to the following:			
28			1.	Any existing site feature such as pavement, curbs, drainage features, utilities, landscaping features (trees,			
29				shrubbery, plantings, flagpoles, etc) and other such exterior items not associated with the building			
30				whether on or adjacent to the project site.			
31			2.	Any existing structure on or adjacent to the project site.			
32			3.	Any existing interior work that may be adjacent to the new work including all paths of ingress/egress to			
33				areas associated with accessing the Work.			
34			4.	Any existing feature of any kind within the public right-of-way that may be on the project site property,			
35				adjacent to the project site or across the street from the project site.			
36		C.	All co	ontractors shall be familiar with the specifications of their Division of Work for specific requirements on			
37			prote	ection of the Work.			
38		D.	The r	requirements noted within this specification do not relieve any contractor of the responsibility for			
39			comp	pliance with any code, statute, ordinance, or other such regulatory requirement having jurisdictional			
40			auth	ority over these contract documents.			
41							
42	1.2.	QU	ALITY AS	SURANCE			
43		A.	It sha	all be the responsibility of every contractor and worker assigned to the project to be diligent in protecting all			
14			exist	ing work, and newly installed construction.			
45		В.	It sha	all be the General Contractors' (GC) responsibility under the contract to provide all reasonable protection			
46			meth	nods, materials, or precautionary measures required to protect new or existing construction as described in			
47			withi	in this specification to the project as a whole.			
48			1.	The GC shall be responsible to ensure any damaged new or existing construction is repaired or replaced			
49				at no additional cost to the Contract.			
50			2.	The GC at their discretion may direct other contractors to provide and maintain protection of completed			
51				work associated with their Division of Work. I.E.: The carpet installer may be required by the GC to			
52				provide carpet protection along traveled paths, ingress/egress, etc after installation.			
53		C.	It sha	all be the responsibility of the GC to ensure that all materials being used to protect installed construction are			
54				patible with, and/or adjacent to, the materials being protected. This shall include but not be limited to the			
55				erial used as covering, tapes used to fasten protective materials, etc.			

_				
2	1.3.	RELATED SPECIFICATIONS		
3		A.	Parts of this specification will reference articles within "The City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	
4			SPECIFICATIONs for Public Works Construction".	
5			1. Use the following link to access the FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONs web page:	
6			http://www.cityofmadison.com/business/pw/specs.cfm	
7			a. Click on the "Part" chapter identified in the specification text. For example if the specification	
8			says "Refer to City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION <u>2</u> 10.2" click the link for	
9			Part II, the Part II PDF will open.	
10			b. Scroll through the index of Part II for specification 210.2 and click the text link which will take you	
11			to the referenced text.	
12			c. City Standard Detail Drawings (SDD) may be located from the index in Part VIII.	
13		В.	Section 01 60 00 Product Requirements	
14		C.	Section 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning	
15				
16	PART	<u> 2 - PRO</u>	<u>DDUCTS</u>	
17				
18	2.1.		ING MATERIALS AND BARRICADES	
19		A.	Except where noted in other areas of the construction documents, the responsible contractor shall provide a six	
20			foot galvanized chain link fence including full height mesh screen at the project lines as shown on the Civil	
21			Drawings. For temporary barricade situations, the responsible contractor may provide one of the following that	
22			sufficiently provide a sturdy physical barrier and/or visual barrier as necessary for the intended application.	
23			1. Standard orange construction barrels each with a standard rubber base ring and reflective tape	
24			a. Provide flashing amber lights as needed to increase night time visibility	
25			2. Steel "T" style fence posts	
26			3. 4'0" high standard orange construction fence	
27			4. Traffic barricades	
28			5. Jersey barriers	
29			6. Other types of fencing or barricades typically used in the construction industry	
30		B.	The contractor responsible for providing the fencing materials and barricades shall also be responsible for	
31			maintaining them. This shall include but not limited to fixing damaged fencing, standing up barrels that have	
32			been knocked over, realigning barrels, and ensuring flashing lights are fully operational at all times.	
33		C.	The following fencing and barricade designations, and their use descriptions shall be used throughout this	
34			specification to provide uniformity in describing protection requirements.	
35			1. Type A, Jersey Barriers, to be used as permanent blocking devices to deny access to alternate project site	
36			entrances or exits.	
37			2. Type B, Traffic Barricades, to be used as temporary blocking devices to deny access to alternate project	
38			site entrances or exits.	
39			3. Type C, Construction Barrels without construction fencing shall be used for lane closures, temporary	
40			blocking devices to deny access and the protection of single locations (I.E. identify the location of an	
41			access structure) that do not require fencing.	
42			4. Type D, Construction Barrels with construction fencing where it becomes necessary to surround an object	
43			with a complete visual barricade and it is impractical or unacceptable to install fence posts. The surround	
44			shall be constructed in such a manner as to provide a buffer zone around and access to the item being	
45			protected.	
46			5. Type E, Steel "T" Fence Posts shall be used at the project lines, as indicated on the Civil Drawings, with six	
47			foot galvanized chain link fencing to surround an object with a complete visual barricade and it is	
48			practical to install fence posts. The surround shall be constructed in such a manner as to provide a buffer	
49			zone around and access to the item being protected. All posts shall be driven installed. Surface mounted	
50			posts to only be used for temporary barricades.	
51			6. Type X, Other fencing or barricade types that may be designated and detailed within the construction	
52			documents shall use additional alpha numeric designations.	
53				
54	2.2.	EROS	ION CONTROL PROTECTION	

with erosion control materials.

A.

55

56 57 Refer to City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 210.2 for authorized materials associated

1 2.3. INTERIOR FINISH PROTECTION MATERIALS

- A. Except where noted in other areas of the construction documents or this specification the responsible contractor:
 - 1. Shall not provide the cheapest or least effective method as an effort to meet any protection requirement.
 - 2. Shall provide materials of sufficient quality, and durability to provide adequate protection based on the seasonal conditions and the anticipated duration at the time the protection will be needed.
 - 3. Shall provide sufficient quantity of protection material to protect the construction as needed.
- B. Prior to installing protective measures the responsible contractor shall propose to the GC, Project Architect (PA)/Project Engineer (PE) and City Project Manager (CPM) the proposed plan for protection, materials to be used and samples as necessary.
 - The PA/PE and CPM reserve the right to disapprove any proposed method and/or material and/or make alternate proposals.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

3.1. GENERAL EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS

- A. The GC shall be responsible for ensuring all of the following procedures and requirements are implemented as needed for the duration of the Work performed under this contract.
- B. The GC shall also be responsible for the following:
 - Reporting any incident of damage to existing property, right-of-way, or utility to the CPM immediately
 upon rendering the incident safe, and notifying emergency response teams, and emergency utility crews
 as needed
 - 2. Conduct a site walk through prior to leaving at the end of each day to assess:
 - a. Protection measures are properly in place, provide correction actions as necessary.
 - b. Note damage to existing completed work and schedule repair/replacement as needed.
 - Ensure all contractors and workers are being diligent in protecting existing work, and newly installed construction.

3.2. PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES

- A. Whenever possible through the design process the City of Madison shall have previously provided notice to adjacent property owners that work will be occurring on or near their property. The City of Madison shall also have obtained any permanent or temporary easements that may be necessary to complete any Work on adjacent properties.
- B. It shall be the responsibility of the GC to do the following for all Work under this contract being performed on or adjacent to the property line:
 - Contact the adjacent property owner and provide them with information on the work to be done, equipment to be used, and estimated duration of the work. Information to be updated and communicated to property owner(s) as construction progresses and site conditions change.
 - a. If any adjacent property is a rented or leased space the GC shall also make contact and provide the same information to the tenants.
 - b. Determine from the owner and/or tenants if there are any concerns for children, pets, special plantings, or other concerns.
 - 2. Discuss the following with all contractors performing work on or near the property line.
 - a. Work to be completed and timeline.
 - b. Concerns of adjacent property owners/tenants from item 1 above.
 - c. Which protective measures will be necessary to protect adjacent properties and address the concerns of adjacent property owners/tenants.
 - 3. Ensure all protective measures are placed and maintained during the execution of Work on or adjacent to the property line. Interact with the adjacent property owners/tenants as needed.
- C. Any contractor doing work on or adjacent to the property line shall install and maintain any protective measure identified in the contract documents, this specification, or as directed by the GC.
- D. The GC shall be responsible for restoring any damage to structure and property located on or adjacent to the property line.
 - 1. Restoration shall include but not be limited to repair or replacement using like materials and finishes to its original condition or better.
 - 2. Restoration of landscaping materials shall include watering of any seed, sod, or other planting of any kind for a reasonable period of time to encourage germination and root development.
- E. The GC shall keep the CPM informed directly to any issues pertaining to adjacent property owners and tenants.

2 3.3. PROTECT LANDSCAPING FEATURES 3 Except where specifically stated in other areas of the construction documents the following minimal protection 4 requirements shall apply under this section. 5 Whenever possible do not install new landscape features until exterior building construction has been 6 completed, equipment such as scaffolding and lifts are no longer needed and have been removed, and 7 heavy equipment operation is no longer required. 8 2. Whenever possible remove and temporarily store all existing landscape features such as benches, waste 9 receptacles, signage, and other such features that will be within the area of Work that can be removed. 10 3. Landscape features that cannot be removed such as flag poles, light poles, light bollards, etc. shall be 11 protected with Type D fencing for areas on pavement or Type E fencing for areas on soil. 4. Planting beds shall be protected using Type E fencing around the exposed perimeter of the planting bed 12 13 as needed. 14 5. The City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 107.13 shall apply to all tree protection in 15 and around the project site at all times. 16 **PROTECT UTILITIES** 17 3.4. 18 The contractor shall be responsible for notifying all utilities to determine emergency response procedures and A. 19 protection requirements prior to installing any construction protection. 20 This includes requesting utility marking through Diggers Hotline. 21 Call 811 or 1-800-242-8511 to request a public utility locate 22 b. For emergency locate call (262) 432-7910 or (877) 500-9592 23 2. Contact the Owner and CPM for any available private utility information on the property that may be 24 available prior to calling a private utility locating company. 25 В. Except where specifically stated in other areas of the construction documents the following minimal protection 26 requirements shall apply under this section. 27 Hydrants, lamp posts, electrical transformers, and other utility pedestals shall be protected with Type D 28 fencing for areas on pavement or Type E fencing for areas on soil. Fence posts shall be located so as to 29 not be directly over the utility main. Storm sewer structures in pavement shall have proper inlet protection according to City of Madison 30 2. FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 210.1(g) and Type C Construction Barrels when necessary. 31 32 3. Storm sewer structures in turf and other landscaped areas shall have proper inlet protection according to 33 City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 210.1(g) and Type E fencing for areas on soil. 34 4. Stormwater management features such as greenways, retention/detention ponds, bio-filtration ponds 35 and other such features shall be properly protected according to the appropriate erosion control measure specified on the Erosion Control Plan. See multiple sections of City of Madison FACILITIES 36 37 MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION 210.1 38 For the protection of hard to see items such as structures, castings, inlets, etc. in grassy areas 39 provide Type E fencing for areas on soil. 40 c. For the protection of storm water management features having special soils and plants such as 41 bio-filtration ponds provide Type E fencing for areas on soil. 42 5. Other structures and covers including but not limited to cleanouts, wiring hand holes, valve boxes, access 43 structures, grease trap structures, etc shall be protected as follows: 44 a. Provide Type E fencing for areas on soil. 45 When paving operations are complete provide a construction barrel or cone near structures as 46 necessary depending on required heavy construction traffic. 47 48 PROTECT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY 3.5. 49 Except where specifically stated in other areas of the construction documents the following minimal protection A. 50 requirements shall apply under this section. 51 All public right-of-way (area from behind the sidewalk to the centerline of the street) shall remain open 52 and accessible except during periods of active work. At such times the public right of way shall be 53 properly closed and signed as referenced in City of Madison FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION

2.

3.

54 55

56

57

Traffic signage and traffic signals, traffic control boxes shall be protected with Type D fencing for areas on

Bus stops and bus stop structures shall remain accessible at all times.

pavement or Type E fencing for areas on soil.

1			a. Protection at traffic signage/signals shall not obstruct the viewing of the sign/signal for its								
2			intended purpose at any time.								
3		B.	When additional protection for traffic control is required, the use of barricades, guardrails, lane closures and								
4			other such procedures will be detailed within the construction documents.								
5		C.	When additional protection for overhead sidewalk cover is required the contract documents shall indicate the								
6			specific location and structural requirements of the protective structure.								
7			TOT OTODED MATERIALS								
8	3.6.		ECT STORED MATERIALS								
9		A.	All contractors shall refer to Specification 01 60 00 Product Requirements for all storage and protection								
10			requirements of building materials and products delivered to the site.								
11 12	3.7.	DR∩T	ECT WORK - EXTERIOR								
13	3.7.	A.	Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity,								
14		,	etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing.								
15		В.	Open trenches, pits, and other such excavations shall be properly covered, lined, or shored as needed during								
16		ъ.	periods of inclement weather to prevent the caving of soils onto existing work in progress. Refer to the								
17			appropriate specifications and/or regulatory requirements governing this type of work as necessary.								
18		C.	Provide adequate protection at all openings with heavy duty tarps, plastic sheathing, or wood framing and								
19		-	sheathing as needed to protect interior work in progress from inclement weather as needed.								
20		D.	Protect exterior finishes of all kinds with heavy duty tarps or plastic sheathing as needed while landscaping is								
21			being installed through full germination of seeded areas or installation of filter fabric and mulches to keep dust,								
22			dirt, and mud off of finished exterior surfaces.								
23		E.	Designate specific curb mounting points and provide wood blocking where small vehicles, skid loaders and other								
24			such equipment may need access to areas being landscaped.								
25		F.	Provide plywood turning pads for skid loaders to turn on to prevent tire marking on new pavement.								
26		G.	Do not permit the parking of vehicles with any kind of fluid leaks to park on new pavement.								
27		H.	The contractor shall be responsible for cleaning, repairing, or replacing any completed work or work in progress								
28			under this specification as deemed necessary by the CPM without additional cost to the contract.								
			ander this specification as deciried necessary by the er without additional cost to the contract.								
29			under this specification as deciried necessary by the critic without additional cost to the contract.								
29 30	3.8.	PROT	ECT WORK - INTERIOR								
	3.8.	PROT A.	TECT WORK - INTERIOR The GC shall do all of the following:								
30 31 32	3.8.		TECT WORK - INTERIOR The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold,								
30 31 32 33	3.8.		THE GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing.								
30 31 32 33 34	3.8.		THE GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work								
30 31 32 33 34 35	3.8.		THE GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	3.8.		The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	3.8.		The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	3.8.		 The GC shall do all of the following: Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, 								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	3.8.	A.	 Tect Work - Interior The GC shall do all of the following: Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	3.8.	A.	 The GC shall do all of the following: Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	3.8.	A.	 Tect Work - Interior The GC shall do all of the following: Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product 								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	3.8.	A.	 The GC shall do all of the following: Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows:								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary. 2. Protect carpeted areas as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary. 2. Protect carpeted areas as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet wide. Products to be used shall be new.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary. 2. Protect carpeted areas as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet wide. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary. 2. Protect carpeted areas as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet wide. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection on allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary. 2. Protect carpeted areas as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet wide. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material.								
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	3.8.	A.	The GC shall do all of the following: 1. Provide all temporary services that may be required to protect the installed material from heat, cold, humidity, etc, while materials such as concrete, mortar, sealants, paints, etc, are drying and/or curing. 2. Provide adequate visual and/or physical protection as needed to protect newly completed interior work such as paint, flooring material, sealants, grouts, etc that may be drying and/or curing. 3. Provide adequate space and materials for cleaning boots, tool boxes, supplies, and other items coming into the project site once finish work has begun. 4. Clean dirtied areas and repair/replace damaged areas immediately. The contractors responsible for interior work shall be responsible for protecting their work and finishes from dirt, mud, snow, spills, splatters, and physical damage after installation as follows: 1. Protect vinyl composite, rubber composite, painted/stained concrete, and tiled flooring as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with Ramboard Temporary Floor Protection products as a minimum basis of design or other protection product(s) compatible with installed flooring product if Ramboard is not compatible. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material. ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like material as necessary. 2. Protect carpeted areas as follows: a. Define foot traffic areas and protect with a minimum of 6mil, clear, polyethylene sheeting 3 feet wide. Products to be used shall be new. i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection material.								

1			i. Tape all edges, seams, etc with a good quality tape that does not leave sticky residue. Do
2			not allow any debris or other material between the installed flooring and the protection
3			material.
4			ii. Repair tears immediately, replace worn areas with like materials as necessary.
5		3.	Protect counter tops, cabinets, and other finished surfaces with large sheets of thick cardboard or
6			Ramboard products. Do not allow toolboxes, finish materials, parts and other such items to be placed or
7			finished materials.
8	C.	All pr	otection shall stay in place until the CPM, PA/PE, and GC mutually deem the project is ready for Final
9		Clear	ing. The contractors responsible for protecting the work shall be responsible for removing the protection
10		and r	emoving any adhesive residue at that time. Contractors shall only use manufacturer authorized cleaning
11		mate	rials for removing adhesives, etc.
12	D.	Conti	actors doing work in un-protected areas of finished work shall be required to provide drop cloths and othe
13		prote	ction as noted within this specification for the duration of their work.
14		1.	Finished areas shall be sufficiently covered to accommodate all equipment, and materials being used to
15			complete the work being done.
16		2.	Finished areas shall be sufficiently covered to prevent splatters, over spray, etc when doing touch-up
17			work.
18		3.	Contractors who do not provide sufficient protection under this sub-section shall be responsible for any
19			costs associated with cleaning, repairing or replacing already finished construction at no additional cost
20			to the contract.
21			
22			
23			
24			END OF SECTION
25			

1	SECTION 01 77 00							
2					CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES			
3								
4	PART	1 – G			1			
5		1.1.			1			
6		1.2.			NS			
7		1.3.						
8		1.4.	-		· CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT			
9		1.5.			· CONTRACT CLOSEOUT			
10					N NOT USED			
11								
12		3.1.			OUT CHECKLIST			
13		3.2.			OUT REQUIREMENTS			
14		3.3.			OUT PROCEDURE			
15		3.4.			REQUIREMENTS4			
16		3.5.	CONTRA	ACT CLOSEOUT	PROCEDURE4			
17								
18	PARI	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>					
19		CLIN	48.4 A DV					
20	1.1.		/IMARY	urnasa af this s	mosification is to clearly define and avantify the requirements associated with clasing a City			
21		A.			specification is to clearly define and quantify the requirements associated with closing a City			
22 23		В			orks Contract for facility related work. o distinct but related paths. Each path needs to be properly closed independently in order			
23 24		В.		intracts have two				
25			1.					
26			1.	documents.	closeout is related to closing out all of the Work associated with the construction			
27					Il be the responsibility of all contractors to be fully aware of the required Work and closeout			
28					rements involved in their individual trades.			
29			2.	•	eout is related to closing out all of the administrative aspects of the contract in general.			
30			۷.		Il be the responsibility of all contractors to be fully aware of the administrative requirements			
31					red by the contract and to provide the supporting documentation required.			
32			3.		Closeout must be completed before Contract Closeout can begin.			
33		C.			I provide general knowledge associated with the following areas:			
34		C.	1.		Closeout Requirements			
35			2.		Closeout Procedure			
36			3.		seout Requirements			
37			4.		seout Procedure			
38			5.		at and Certificate of Completion			
39			٥.	i mai i ayincii	t and certificate of completion			
40	1.2.	REL	ATED SPE	ECIFICATIONS				
41		A.			iew all references to other specifications including specifications relating to the execution of			
42					with their Division or Trade.			
43		В.		on 01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures			
44		C.	Section	on 01 31 23	Project Management Web Site (PMWS)			
45		D.	Section	on 01 32 26	Construction Progress Reporting			
46		E.	Section	on 01 45 16	Field Quality Control Procedures			
47		F.	Section	on 01 74 13	Progress Cleaning			
48		G.	Section	on 01 45 16	Construction Waste Management and Disposal			
49		Н.	Section	on 01 76 00	Protecting Installed Construction			
50		l.	Section	on 01 78 13	Completion and Correction List			
51		J	Section	on 01 78 23	Operation and Maintenance Data			
52		K.	Section	on 01 78 36	Warranties			
53		L.	Section	on 01 78 39	As-Built Drawings			
54		M.	Section	on 01 78 43	Spare Parts and Extra Materials			
55		N.	Section	on 01 79 00	Demonstration and Training			
56		0	Section	on 01 91 00	Commissioning			
57		Ρ.	Other	requirements	as noted in the contract documents signed by the General Contractor			
58								

1.3. DEFINITIONS

- A. **Substantial Compliance**: A letter provided to the City of Madison Building Inspection and signed by the Project Architect indicating that all Work has been completed to a level that would allow Owner Occupancy and that all construction is in compliance with the construction documents. A copy of this letter is also provided to the State of Wisconsin Department of Health and Safety as necessary to clear plan review requirements. This letter does not represent construction closeout.
- B. **Certificate of Occupancy**: The Regulatory letter from the City of Madison Building Inspection Department indicating that all regulatory requirements and inspections have been completed and the building may now be occupied for its intended use. This letter does not represent construction closeout.
- C. **Certificate of Substantial Completion**: A letter provided by the Department of Public Works, signed by the City Engineer indicating that Construction activities are substantially complete. <u>This letter does represent</u> construction closeout and the date of this letter begins the date of the Warranty Period.
- D. **Construction Closeout**: The point in the contract where all contractual requirements associated the execution of the Work as described in the plans, specifications, and other documents have been successfully met and the items described in 1.3.A. .B, and .C above have been completed.
- E. **Final Progress Payment**: The progress payment associated with achieving Construction closeout as described in 1.3.D above. At this point the contractor may request all monies associated with the contract be paid with the exception of held retainage.
- F. **Contract Closeout**: The point in the contract where all contractual requirements associated with the City of Madison, Board of Public Works contract has been successfully met.
- G. **Final Payment**: The final contract payment submittal that may be approved by the City of Madison after all contractual requirements of the Public Works Contract have been met and any remaining monies (retainage) due to the contractor may be released for the Final Payment.

1.4. QUALITY ASSURANCE – CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT

- A. All contractors shall be responsible for properly executing the construction closeout requirements associated with their Work as described in the specifications governing their Work.
- B. The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
 - Ensuring that all contractors have met the construction closeout requirements associated with their Work.
 - Coordinate the collection of all construction closeout deliverables from all contractors, provide the
 deliverables to the Project Architect and City Project Manager for review as necessary, and ensure all
 contractors correct deficiencies of deliverables and resubmit as needed for final acceptance.
 - 3. Ensure all closeout requirements identified in the Construction Closeout Checklist below have been completed as intended by the construction documents.

1.5. QUALITY ASSURANCE - CONTRACT CLOSEOUT

- A. The City of Madison, Department of Civil Rights (DCR) monitors contract compliance for construction and procurement contracts to ensure that local, state and federal regulations are followed by contractors working on City of Madison Public Works (PW) projects. DCR will monitor all PW projects from contract award through the final payment at the close of the project. Contractors will be required to submit reporting paperwork throughout the PW project process.
 - Contractors are encouraged to visit the web site identified below for additional information, checklists, forms, and other information provided by DCR as it relates to Contract Compliance.

http://www.cityofmadison.com/Business/PW/contractCompliance.cfm

 Questions regarding the process should be directed to parties and offices as identified on the various forms, documents, and instructions or contact:

> City of Madison, Department of Civil Rights 210 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Room 523 Madison, WI 53703 (608) 266-4910

- B. All Sub-Contractors have submitted the applicable required documents described in item 1.5.D below to the General Contractor (GC) for Contract Closeout.
- C. The GC has submitted the required applicable documents described in item 1.5.D below for all contractors to the appropriate City of Madison Agency per instructions associated with each submittal.
- D. The documents required for submittal to the City of Madison for Contract Closeout may include any/all of the items listed below depending on contract type. It is the sole responsibility of all contractors to know and submit the required and complete documentation in a timely fashion.

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33		
10 11 13 14		

48 49

- 1. Weekly Payroll Reports
- 2. Employee Utilization Reports
- 3. Documentation required for Small Business Enterprise (SBE) goals
- 4. Other documents as maybe required or requested through the Finalization Review Process

PART 2 - PRODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1. CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT CHECKLIST

- A. All contractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work to provide a complete and comprehensive list of all Construction Closeout Requirements to the GC.
 - 1. The checklist shall include all items identified within the construction documents that require any of the following (and examples) prior to moving into Contract Closeout Procedures:
 - a. Documents indicating a specified level of performance has been achieved, such as:
 - i. Test reports of all types
 - ii. Startup reports
 - b. Required documentation, such as:
 - i. As-builts and record drawings
 - ii. Operation and maintenance data
 - c. Physical items to be turned over to the owner, such as:
 - i. Attic stock
 - ii. Keys
 - d. Required maintenance completed, such as:
 - i. Ducts cleaned
 - ii. Filters replaced
 - e. Commissioning and LEED related items and submittals
 - f. Owner and Maintenance Training
- B. Each list shall indicate the title of the closeout requirement, the associated specification of the requirement, the required result or deliverable, the responsible contractor(s), and a column to verify the item has been turned in and completed.
- C. The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
 - .. Consolidating all the closeout lists into one master Construction Closeout Checklist.
 - a. The checklist shall be in a tabular data format similar to the sample below
 - 2. Upload the completed checklist to the Project Management Web Site for review.
 - 3. Resubmit the checklist as needed after initial reviews have been completed.
- D. The GC shall work with all contractors to amend the Construction Closeout Checklist throughout the execution of the project based on changes and modifications as necessary.

<u>Title</u>	Specification	<u>Description</u>	Responsibility	<u>Completed</u>
Quality Management	01 45 16	All QMO reports have been properly	All, GC	
Observation Reports		responded to, reviewed and closed by		
		the CPM.		
As-Built Drawings	01 78 39	As-Built drawings have been reviewed	All, GC	
		and accepted per the specification		
Testing and Balancing	23 09 23	Provide final TnB reports indicating	HVAC	
of HVAC		design performance has been achieved		

3.2. CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS

- A. The timely submittal or completion of closeout requirements shall go hand in hand with the Progress Payment Milestone Schedule that can be found in Specification 01 29 76 Progress Payments. No payments shall be made until all requirements for that payment have been met.
 - 1. The GC and all major Subcontractors, Project Architect /Project EngineerA/E PROJ MGR, and CPM, shall review all requirements for Construction/Contract Closeout during two (2) special meetings.
 - a. The first meeting shall be held at the 50% Contract Total Payment milestone. This meeting shall discuss the requirements associated with various construction/contract closeout documentation and events when they are due with respect to progress payments.

2

3 upcoming deadlines such as scheduling training, where to put attic stock, and when they are due 4 with respect to progress payments. 5 2. The GC, A/E PROJ MGR, and CPM, shall utilize the Construction Closeout checklist to ensure that all 6 construction closeout requirements have been met. 7 8 3.3. CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT PROCEDURE 9 A. Upon successful completion and final acceptance of all Construction Closeout Requirements the GC may submit 10 to the CPM and A/E PROJ MGR the request for Final Progress Payment (100% contract total, less retainage). 11 В. The A/E PROJ MGR will confirm with the design consultants, CPM, and other City of Madison staff that all requirements of the Work have been completed and will do the following: 12 13 1. Approve the final progress payment application 14 2. Provide the required signed payment documents to the CPM Provide the required Letter of Substantial Compliance to the following as required: 15 3. 16 State Safety and Building Division a. 17 b. Local Building Inspection office 18 c. 19 d. CPM 20 C. The CPM shall draft the City Letter of Substantial Completion for signature by the City Engineer. This letter shall 21 state any of the following that may still be tied to the contract and/or warranty: 22 Indicate that the date of the letter shall also be the beginning of the Warranty period. 1. 23 2. Indicate any allowed due outs, reasons for them, and anticipated dates of finalization. QMO issues such as off season testing of equipment 24 25 b. Off season training of equipment 26 D. The GC and all subcontractors shall finalize all warranty letters associated with their Work using the date noted 27 on the City Letter of Substantial Completion, and provide the CPM with all warranties as described in 28 Specification 01 78 36 Warranties. Upon receipt and final approval of the Warranties the CPM may initiate final 29 processing of the Final Progress Payment (100% contract total, less retainage). 30 **CONTRACT CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS** 31 3.4. 32 The GC and all sub-contractors shall follow all requirements associated with documenting contract compliance 33 and provide documentation as required or requested by DCR or PW staff. All contractors are encouraged to stay 34 current with submissions of the following documentation: 35 Weekly Payroll Reports no later than the Progress Payment equal to 50% of the contract total. 36 2. **Employee Utilization Reports** 37 3. Agent or Subcontractor Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Determination 38 4. Prime Contractor Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Determination 39 5. Documentation required for Small Business Enterprise (SBE) goals 40 Other documents as maybe required or requested through the Finalization Review Process 41 В. Near the Progress Payment equal to 80% of the contract total the GC shall request in writing a Finalization 42 Review. At that time DCR or PW staff shall prepare a report of all contract documentation submitted to date. A 43 list of missing items or outstanding issues will be emailed to the GC. No additional follow-up will be generated 44 by DCR or PW Staff. 45 46 3.5. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT PROCEDURE 47 A. The Contract Closeout Procedure will not begin until the Construction Closeout Procedure has been completed. 48 В. When the GC feels they have successfully met all of the Contract Closeout Requirements associated with Section 49 3.3 above the GC may submit to the request for Final Payment to the CPM. 50 C. The CPM shall sign and submit the Final Payment request for processing. 51 D. DCR and PW staff shall do a complete review of all documentation associated with item 3.3.A above. 52 E. The GC shall be notified directly by DCR or PW Staff of any documentation that may still be missing, have 53 incomplete information, or other outstanding issues. It shall be the responsibility of the GC to continue follow-54 up with DCR and PW staff until all documentation has been successfully submitted and accepted. 55 F. When all required documentation associated with Contract Closeout has been successfully submitted and 56 accepted by DCR and PW Staff the City of Madison shall process the Final Payment of any remaining monies 57 including retainage.

The second meeting shall be held at the 70% Contract Total Payment milestone. This meeting

shall review the contractors progress regarding the closeout checklist, begin making plans for

58

END OF SECTION

			SECTION 01 78 13 COMPLETION AND CORRECTION LIST
PART:	1 – GE	NERAL	
1	1.	SUMMARY	
_			DNS
			N NOT USED
PART :	3 – EX	ECUTION – THIS SECTION	ON NOT USED
<u>PART</u>	1 – GE	NERAL	
1.1.	SUM	IMARY	
	А.	signing and runs thr delivered for the co 1. The Project consultants, 2. The Quality progresses. throughout identified as Owner Cons will be subje 3. Very stringe milestones t Schedule. All contractors shall	Management Web Site is a Construction Management tool that provides contractors, and staff a single on-line location for the daily operations and progression of the Work. Management Observation (QMO) is an ongoing observation of the construction process at The City of Madison does not use a "Punch List" or "Corrections List" as it is typically know the construction industry. The QMO process acts as an "in progress punch list". Work not in compliance with the contract documents by the Owner, Owner Representatives, ultants, etc. shall be resolved immediately at the Contractor's expense. Unresolved issued to withholding of progress payment(s) until completed. In the expectations are tied to Construction Closeout and Contract Closeout procedures. Spethroughout the project need to be met and the milestones are tied to the Progress Payment be required to review the specifications identified in Section 1.2 below, and other related field therein to become familiar with the terminology and expectations of this City of
			AS CONTRACT.
1.2.		Section 01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures
	A. B.	Section 01 29 76 Section 01 31 23	Progress Payment Procedures Project Management Web Site (PMWS)
	в. С.	Section 01 31 23 Section 01 45 16	Field Quality Control Procedures
	D.	Section 01 43 10	Closeout Procedures
	υ.	3CC0011 01 77 00	Cioscout i roccuures
PART	2 – PR	ODUCTS – THIS SECTION	ON NOT USED
<u>PART</u>	3 – EX	ECUTION – THIS SECTI	ON NOT USED
			END OF SECTION

		SECTION 01 78 36	
		WARRANTIES	
PART		ENERAL	
	1.1.	SUMMARY	
1.2.		RELATED SPECIFICATIONS	
	1.3.	DEFINITIONS	. –
D 4 D 7	1.4.	GENERAL CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES	
		RODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED	
PANI	3.1.	WARRANTY CHECKLIST	
	3.2.	LETTERS OF WARRANTY	-
	3.3.	STANDARD PRODUCT WARRANTY	
	3.4.	FINAL WARRANTY SUBMITTAL	
	3.5.	WARRANTY NOTIFICATION, RESPONSE, EXECUTION AND FOLLOW-UP	
D 4 D			
PAR	11-6	GENERAL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF TH	
1.1.	SUI	MMARY	
	A.	The purpose of this specification is to provide clear responsibilities and guide lines related to providing all	
		Warranties and Guarantees related to the Work, workmanship, materials, equipment, and other such items	
	_	required by the Construction Documents.	
	В.	Manufacturers' disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve any contractor of the warranty	1
	_	on the Work that includes the product.	
	C.	Manufacturers' disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve suppliers, manufacturers and any contractor required to provide special warranties under the contract documents.	
		any contractor required to provide special warranties under the contract documents.	
1.2.	REL	ATED SPECIFICATIONS	
	A.	Section 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures	
	В.	Section 01 31 23 Project Management Web Site	
	C.	Section 01 77 00 Closeout Procedures	
	D.	Section 01 78 23 Operation and Maintenance Data	
	Ε.	Section 01 91 00 Commissioning	
	F.	Other Divisions and Specifications that may address more specifically the requirements for Warranties related t	:0
		the installation of all items and equipment installed under the execution of the Work.	
1.3.	DEI	FINITIONS	
	A.	See specification 01 77 00 for the definitions of the following terms that may also be used in this specification:	
		1. Substantial Compliance	
		2. Certificate of Occupancy	
		3. Certificate of Substantial Completion	
		4. Construction Closeout	
		5. Contract Closeout	
	В.	Emergency Repair: The Owner or Owner Representative reserves the right to make emergency repairs as	
		required to keep equipment or materials in operation or to prevent damage to property and injury to persons	
		without voiding the contractors warranty or bond or relieving the contractor of their responsibilities during the	
		warranty period.	
	C.	Installer: The company or contractor hired to install a finished product that was manufactured and supplied	ı
		specifically for the Work within this contract. The Installer may or may not be the same company that supplied	
	_	the product. See the definition for supplier.	
	D.	Supplier: Any company that makes a specific finished product for the Work from information within the Contra Documents. Examples of suppliers would include custom cabinets, steel stairs and railings, etc. A supplier wou	
		not be a company that distributes items manufactured by others such as an electrical or plumbing supplier.	ıu
	E.	Warranty: A written guarantee from the manufacturer to the owner on the integrity of a product and its	
	L.	installation, and the manufacturers' responsibility to repair or replace the defective product or components	
		within a specified time from the date of ownership. Warranty may also be used interchangeably with	
		Guarantee. The following warranty types may be part of any specification within the Work associated with the	
		Construction Documents:	

1 1. Expressed Warranty: A warranty that provides specific repair or replacement for covered components of 2 a product over a specified length of time. 3 2. Implied Warranty: A warranty that is not stated explicitly by a seller or manufacturer that the product is 4 merchantable and fit for the intended purpose. 5 3. Standard Product Warranty: Preprinted written warranties published by individual manufacturers for particular products and are specifically endorsed by the manufacturer to the Owner. Standard warranties 6 7 may be for any amount of time but shall not be for anything less than one (1) year from the warranty 8 9 4. Special Warranty: A written warranty required by the Contract Documents either to extend the time 10 limit provided under a standard warranty or to provide greater rights to the Owner. 11 F. Warranty Date: The effective date that begins all warranty periods required for products, installations, and work-manship associated with the execution of the Work for this contract. The Warranty Date shall be set by 12 13 the CPM. 14 G. Related Damages and Losses: When correcting failed or damaged Warranted Work, remove and reinstall (or 15 replace if necessary) the construction that has been damaged as a result of the failure or the construction that 16 must be removed and replaced to obtain access for the correction of Warranted Work. 17 Н. Reinstatement of Warranty: When Work covered by a warranty has failed and been corrected reinstate the warranty by a new written endorsement. The reinstated warranty shall be equal to the original warranty with an 18 19 equitable adjustment for depreciation unless specifically noted otherwise in a specification. 20 I. Replacement Cost: All costs that may be associated with Work being replaced under warranty including but not 21 limited to the following: 22 1. Related damages and losses 23 2. Labor, material and equipment 3. Permits and inspection fees 24 25 4. This shall be regardless of any benefit the Owner may have had from the Work through any portion of its 26 anticipated useful service life. 27 J. Replacement Work: All materials, products, required labor, and equipment necessary to replace failed or 28 damaged warranted to an acceptable condition that complies with the requirements of the original Construction 29 Documents. K. 30 Owners Recourse: Expressed warranties made to the Owner are in addition to implied warranties and shall not limit the duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise available under the law. Expressed warranty periods 31 32 shall not be interpreted as limitations on the time in which the Owner can enforce such other duties, obligations, 33 rights, and remedies. 34 Rejection of Warranties: The Owner reserves the right to reject any warranty and to limit the selection of 35 products with warranties not in conflict with the requirements of the contract documents. Where the Contract Documents require a Special Warranty or similar commitment on the Work or 36 2. 37 product, the Owner reserves the right to refuse acceptance of the Work until the Contractor presents 38 evidence the entities required to countersign such required commitments have done so. 39 40 1.4. **GENERAL CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITIES** 41 A. The General Contractor (GC) shall be responsible to remedy, at their expense, any defect in the Work and any 42 damage to City owned or controlled real or personal property when the damage is a result of: 43 1. The GC's failure to conform to Contract Document requirements. 44 Any substitutions not properly approved and authorized may be considered defective. 45 Any defect in workmanship, materials, equipment, or design furnished by the GC or Sub-contractors. 46 В. All warranties as described in this specification and these Contract Documents shall take effect on the date 47 established by the CPM, as noted in Section 1.3F above. 48 All warranties shall remain in effect for one (1) year thereafter unless specifically stated otherwise in the 49 Contract Documents or where standard manufacturer warranties are greater. 50 C. The GC's warranty with respect to Work repaired or replaced, including restored or replaced Work due to

damage, will run for one (1) year from the date of Owner Acceptance of said repair or replacement.

01 78 36 - 2

This shall be regardless of any benefit the Owner may have had from the Work through any portion of its

1. See Section

Warranty Response

D.

51

52

53

54

55

1. See Section 3.5 of this specification.

anticipated useful service life.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS - THIS SECTION NOT USED

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1. WARRANTY CHECKLIST

- A. All contractors shall be responsible for reviewing the drawings and specifications within their Divisions of Work to provide a complete and comprehensive list of all Warranty Requirements to the GC.
- B. Each list shall indicate the title (and plan identifier when applicable) of the warranted item, the associated specification of the warranted item, the terms of the warranty (years), and a column to verify the item has been turned in and completed.
- C. The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
 - 1. Consolidating all the warranty lists into one master Warranty Checklist.
 - a. The checklist shall be in a tabular data format similar to the sample below.
 - Upload the completed checklist to the Submittal Library on the Project Management Web Site for review.
 See Specification 01 33 23 Submittals for more information on this procedure.
 - 3. Resubmit the schedule as needed after initial reviews have been completed.
- D. The GC shall work with all contractors to amend the Warranty Checklist throughout the execution of the project based on changes and modifications as necessary.

<u>Title</u>	Specification	<u>Terms</u>	Completed
Overhead Door Operator	08 36 00	MFR 2yr	
Exterior Bench and Trash	12 93 00	MFR 3 year warranty on finish	
Receptacles			
Kitchen Sink (SK-1)	22 42 00	MFR 5 year	
Disposal (D-1)	22 42 00	MFR 7 year parts and in-home service	
Toilet (WC-1)	22 42 00	MFR 1 year limited	

3.2. LETTERS OF WARRANTY

- A. All letters of warranty shall be in a typed letter format and provide the following information:
 - 1. The letter shall be on official company stationary including company name, address, and phone number.
 - 2. Indicate OLIN WASTE TRANSFER DROP-OFF, contract number, and contract address the warranty is for on the reference line.
 - 3. Provide a description of the warranty(ies) being provided.
 - a. Include Division, Trade, or Specification information as necessary.
 - Only combine warranties of related Divisional Work together. Create new letters for additional Divisions as necessary.
 - 4. Indicate the effective Warranty Date. As noted in Section1.3.F above, the Warranty Date shall be the date the Certificate of Substantial Completion was signed by the City Engineer.
 - 5. Contractor Letters of Warranty shall only be signed by a principal officer of the company.
 - 6. After signing the letter provide the GC with a high quality color scanned image in PDF format and the original signed letter.
- B. The GC shall be responsible for the Final Warranty submittal as identified in Section 3.4 below.
- C. The GC shall obtain letters of warranty from all of the following:
 - 1. The General Contractor shall provide warranty letters for all Work that was self performed under the contract documents, identify all trades or Divisions of Work.
 - 2. All Sub-contractors shall provide warranty letters for Work performed under the contract documents; identify all trades or Divisions of Work.
 - 3. Suppliers, as required by other specifications within the Construction Documents where the manufacture of a specific product unique to the Work of this contract was required.
 - a. The terms and conditions of the Supplier Letter of Warranty shall be as defined by the specifications associated with the Work but shall not be less than the industry standard of repair, or replace defective materials and workmanship within one (1) year of the warranty date.
 - b. When the supplier is also the installer a single written letter may be submitted identifying both the warranty for the manufacture of the product and the warranty for the installation of the product.
 - 4. Installers as required by other specifications within the Construction Documents where the installation of a specific product unique to the Work of this contract was required.

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

1 2 3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18 19

44 45 46

47 48 49

50

1.

1

2			specifications associated with the Work but shall not be less than the industry standard of repair, or replace defective materials and workmanship associated with the installation of the product
4			within one (1) year of the warranty date.
5			5. Special Letters of Warranty shall be required from any contractor, supplier, installer or manufacturer who
6			agrees to provide warranty services required by any Division Specification in excess of their Standard
7			Product Warranty.
8	2.2	CTAN	DARD PRODUCT WARRANTY
9	3.3.		DARD PRODUCT WARRANTY All contractors shall be reconcible for collecting and providing conics of all standard product warranties for
10 11		A.	All contractors shall be responsible for collecting and providing copies of all standard product warranties for commercially available products purchased and installed under this contract.
12		В.	Only one copy of the manufacturers' standard warranty needs to be submitted as representative for all
13		ь.	quantities of the same model number used throughout the Work.
14		C.	Provide the manufacturers certificate, letter, or other standard documentation for each Standard Product
15		C.	Warranty submitted as follows:
16			 Whenever possible a PDF version of the document shall be used.
17			a. If a PDF version is used all additional information shall be completed using simple PDF editing
18			tools such as text boxes, highlight, etc.
19			b. If a PDF version is not available and an original document is furnished the additional information
20			shall be neatly hand written and highlighted on the document in such a fashion so that it does not
21			obscure any part of the written warranty.
22			2. Provide the following additional information on each warranty document:
23			a. Contract warranty date.
24			b. Provide the manufacturer name and model number of the product if not specified within the
25			warranty.
26			i. Where the manufacturer name and model number is specified within the warranty it shall
27			be highlighted for visibility.
28			c. Provide the plan identifier (LAV-1, WC-2, etc) when applicable.
29		D.	Each completed warranty shall be saved as a digital PDF. The file shall be named using the specification number
30			and item description. I.E. 22 42 00 Toilet (WC-1).pdf
31			a. Where an original certificate was furnished provide a high quality colored scan of the completed
32			document with the additional information. Save the scanned image in PDF format and use the
33 34		E.	same naming convention as indicated above.
35		Е.	Provide all PDF files and any original documents to the GC for final consolidation to be provided to the Owner.
36	3.4.	FINΔI	WARRANTY SUBMITTAL
37		Α.	The GC shall receive all required warranties (digital PDF and any original documents) from all contractors,
38			suppliers, installers and manufacturers.
39		B.	The GC shall inventory all received warranties with the Warranty Submittal List to ensure all required warranties
40			have been received and all warranty periods are correct according to the specifications.
41		C.	Provide with each Operation and Maintenance Manual a complete copy of any associated warranty.
42		D.	Scan all warranties into a single organized electronic PDF file as follows:
43			1. Organize the PDF file into an orderly sequence based on the table of contents of the Specifications.
44			2. Provide a typed Table of Contents for the entire file at the front of the document.
45			3. Provide bookmarks and links to each individual PDF to enable quick navigation through the PDF
46			document.
47		E.	Upload the warranty submittal to the appropriate document library on the Project Management Web Site for
48			review by the Project Architect (PA)/Project Engineer (PE) and CPM.
49		F.	Correct any deficiencies or omissions and resubmit as necessary.
50			
51	3.5.	WARI	RANTY NOTIFICATION, RESPONSE, EXECUTION AND FOLLOW-UP
52		A.	Warranty Notification:
53			1. The City of Madison, Project Management Web Site, uses an email notification system for all warranty
54			related issues. The GC will be required to provide, and keep current during the warranty period, a
55			minimum of two (2) email addresses and phone numbers of current employees to receive email
56			notifications and provide response regarding Work associated with these construction documents.
57 58			a. In the event a Warranty Issue is deemed by the City of Madison to be an emergency, the GC shall first receive a phone call with a follow-up email from the Project Management Web Site
วช			urst receive a phone call with a tollow-up email from the Project Ivianagement Wen Sife

The terms and conditions of the Installer Letter of Warranty shall be as defined by the

1			b.	The Contract Closeout-Warranty Issue Library on the Project Management Web Site uses a form
2				for each warranty issue that is logged into the system.
3				i. The GC shall open each warranty issue form, review the issue description and any attached
4				documentation or photos.
5				ii. The GC shall also notify any other sub-contractor, supplier, or installer that may be
6				required to review the warranty issue.
7	B.	Warra	anty Res	ponse:
8		1.	The G	C shall upon notification by the City of Madison provide warranty response as follows:
9			a.	Critical Systems or equipment: Where damage to equipment and other building components, or
10				injury to personnel is probable provide immediate emergency shut-down information and an on-
11				site response team as soon as possible but in no case shall on-site response exceed 24 hours.
12			b.	For non-critical responses where damage or injury is unlikely provide on-site response no later
13				than the next business day.
14			c.	Where Technical Assistance support is part of the written warranty provide all assistance
15				necessary via phone, text, or internet systems as indicated by the warranty. If issues cannot be
16				resolved provide on-site response no later than the next business day.
17			d.	If the request cannot be supported in sufficient time as outlined above the Owner (or Owner
18				Representative) reserves the right to contact other contractors or service companies having
19				similar capability to expedite the repair or replacement and shall invoice all associated costs to
20				the Owner back to the GC.
21	C.		anty Exe	
22		1.		C shall provide all repairs or replacements as necessary to restore broken or damaged Work to the
23			-	al level of acceptance as intended by the Contract Documents.
24			a.	Provide all materials, equipment, products, and labor necessary to complete the repair or
25				replacement associated with the Warranty Issue.
26			b.	Provide all cleaning services as may be required before, during, and after the repair or
27				replacement as per Specification 01 74 13 Progress Cleaning.
28			C.	Provide any protection necessary for existing construction as per Specification 01 76 00 Protecting
29				Installed Construction
30	Б.	14/	d.	Provide new letters of warranty when required.
31	D.		anty Foll	
32		1.		d Warranty Issues:
33 34			a.	The GC shall provide complete documented responses of all logged Warranty Issues. Responses
				shall provide a description of work completed, by who, inclusive dates, and photos of completed
35 36				or repaired work. i. Provide call back response if work is not acceptable.
37			b.	The City Project Manager shall review the submitted response documentation and do a field
38			D.	
39				inspection if necessary. i. If work is not acceptable, contact GC to review details and expectations of the repair as
40				needed.
41				ii. If work is acceptable close the Warranty Issue.
42		2.	Ouarte	erly Warranty Reviews:
43		۷.	a.	The GC shall be responsible for scheduling quarterly on-site review with all of the following:
44			u.	i. City Project Manager, and other City staff as needed
45				ii. Owner and Owner Tenant Representative
46				iii. Commissioning Agent (CxA)
47				iv. Plumbing, Heating, Electrical Sub-contractors
48				v. Other Sub-contractors that may be responsible for open Warranty issues
49			b.	Quarterly reviews shall be scheduled at 3 months, 6 months, and 11 months after the effective
50				date of the warranty. The review meetings shall:
51				i. Review the status of all open Warranty Issues, determine course of action and estimated
52				date of completion.
53				ii. In the appropriate quarter, provide shut-down, start-up, testing, and training of off-season
54				equipment as required by the contract documents.
55				iii. The 11th month review shall review all open Warranty Issues, final plan for resolution, and
56				
				all Warranty Issues where a new letter of warranty may have been issued.
57				all Warranty Issues where a new letter of warranty may have been issued.

END OF SECTION

1	SECTION 01 78 39							
2				AS-BUILT DRAWINGS				
3								
4	PART	1 – G	ENERAL	1				
5	1	1.	1					
6	1.2. RELATED SPECIFICAITONS							
7	1	3.	RELATED DO	DCUMENTS1				
8	1	4.	PERFORMAI	NCE REQUIREMENTS1				
9	1	5.	QUALITY AS	SURANCE2				
10	PART	2 – P	RODUCTS	2				
11		2.1.		PLIES2				
12	PART	3 - EX	ECUTION	2				
13	3	3.1.	FIELD DOCU	IMENT AS-BUILTS2				
14	3	3.2.	SITE SURVE	Y AS-BUILT3				
15	3	3.3.		BUILT DOCUMENT SET				
16	3	3.4.		VIEW AND ACCEPTANCE4				
17	3	3.5.	CHANGES A	FTER ACCEPTANCE				
18								
19	PART	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>					
20								
21	1.1.	SUI	MMARY					
22		A.		ification is intended to provide clear guidelines and identify the responsibilities of all contractors as they				
23				city of Madison contract procedures regarding the accurate recording of the Work associated with the				
24				of this contract. This shall include but not be limited to work that will be hidden, concealed, or buried.				
25		В.		contractor shall be responsible for maintaining an accurate record of all installations, locations, and				
26			_	to the contract documents during the execution of this contract as it may relate to their specific division				
27			or trade.					
28		C.		ral Contractor (GC) shall be responsible for ensuring all contractors provide as-built record information				
29			to the Ma	aster As-Built Document Set as described in this specification.				
30								
31	1.2.		ATED SPECIF					
32		A.	00 31 21	Survey Information				
33		В.	01 26 13	Request for Information				
34		C.	01 31 23	Construction Bulletin				
35		D.	01 32 33	Photographic Documentation				
36		Ε.	01 26 63	Change Orders				
37		F.	01 29 76	Progress Payment Procedures				
38		G.	01 31 23	Project Management Web Site				
39		Н.	01 33 23	Submittals				
40		I.	01 77 00	Closeout Procedures				
41		J	01 91 00	Commissioning				
42		K.		risions and Specifications that may address more specifically the requirements for field recording the				
43			installatio	on of all items associated with the execution of this contract by Division or Trade.				
44								
45	1.3.		ATED DOCUM					
46		A.		ated documents shall include but not be limited to the following:				
47				dding documents including drawings, specifications, and addenda.				
48				equired regulatory documents of conditional approval.				
49				eld orders, verbal or written by inspectors having regulatory jurisdiction.				
50			4. Sh	nop drawings and installation drawings.				
51								
52	1.4.			REQUIREMENTS				
53		A.		nall be responsible for maintaining the "Master As-Built Document Set" in the job trailer at all times				
54			_	e execution of this contract. This document set shall include all of the following:				
55				laster As-Built Plan Set				
56				laster As-Built Specification Set				
57	3. Other Document Sets							

- CITY OF MADISON **FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATION** February 14, 2025 В. 1 2 3 4 C. 5 6 7 8 1.5. **QUALITY ASSURANCE** 9 A. 10 11 12 b. 13 c. 14 15 d. 16 17 e. 18 В. 19 20 21 22 23 24 PART 2 - PRODUCTS 25 26 2.1. **OFFICE SUPPLIES** 27 28 29 30 31 b. 32 33 c. 34 d. 35 e. 36 f. 37 38 **PART 3 - EXECUTION** 39 40 3.1. **FIELD DOCUMENT AS-BUILTS** 41 A. 42 43 В. 44
 - The GC shall designate one person of the GC staff to be responsible for maintaining the Master As-Built Document Set at the job trailer. This shall include, posting updates, revisions, deletions and the monitoring of all contractors posting as-built information as described in this specification.
 - All contractors shall use this specification as a general guideline regarding the requirements for documenting their completed Work. Contractors shall explicitly follow additional specification requirements within their own Division of Trade as it may apply to this specification.

- The GC shall be responsible for all of the following:
 - Spot checking all sub-contractors field documents to insure daily information is being recorded as work progresses.
 - Discuss as-built recording to the plan set at weekly job meetings with all sub-contractors on site.
 - Schedule time with sub-contractors in the job trailer for recording as-built information to the plan
 - Insure that all sub-contractors are providing clear and accurate information to the plan set in a neat and organized manner.
 - Insure sub-contractors who have completed work have finalized recording all as-built information to the plan set before releasing them from the project site.
- The Project Architect, the City Project Manager, Commissioning Agent and other design team staff will perform random checks of the Master As-Built Document Set during the execution of this contract to ensure as-built information is being recorded in a timely fashion as the Work progresses. An updated and current Master As-Built Document Set is a stipulation for approval of the progress payment.
- The GC shall provide a sufficient supply of office products in the job trailer at all times for all contractors to use in recording as-built information into the plan set. This shall include but not be limited to the following:
 - Red ink pens, medium point. Pens that bleed through paper, markers, and felt tips will not be accepted.
 - The use of highlighters is acceptable. Assign colors to various trades for consistency in recording information.
 - Straight edges of various lengths for drawing dimension, extension and other lines.
 - Civil and Architectural scales
 - Clear transparent, non-yellowing, single sided tape.
 - Correction tape or correction fluid for correcting small errors.
- The GC and all Sub-contractors shall be responsible for keeping their own field set of as-built documents including plans, specifications and published changes.
- Field sets shall be kept dry and in good condition at all times.
- C. No Work shall be buried, covered, or hidden, by any additional Work, regardless of Contractor or Trade, until locations of all materials and equipment has been properly documented as described below.
- D. All contractors shall be required to record the following as-built information:
 - Notes on the daily installation of materials and equipment.
 - b. Sketches, corrections, and markups indicating final location, positioning, and arrangement of materials and equipment such as pipes, conduits, valves, cleanouts, pull boxes and other such items. Note all final locations on plan sheets, indicate dimension off identifiable building features. Riser diagrams need only be corrected for significant changes in locations, routing or configuration.
 - i. The use of photographs in lieu of hand drawn sketches is acceptable.
 - ii. Photos shall be taken according to Specification 01 32 33 Photographic Documentation
 - Print photo and markup with dimensions or notes as necessary.
 - c. Identify by the use of existing plan symbology and notes the size, type, quantity, and use as applicable of materials such as pipes, valves, conduits, etc.

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

1 2				d.		whether horizontal runs are below slab or above ceiling, include dimensions above or below ned floor elevation.			
3		E.	All co	ntracto		be responsible for transferring the information from their field set of documents to the			
4		L.				n Set kept in the GC job trailer. See Section 3.3.D. below for the proper procedure.			
5		F.		All contractors shall update the GC Master Plan Set as often as necessary, but not less than once per work week.					
6						//			
7	3.2.	SITE	SURVEY	AS-BUI	LT				
8		A.	The La	and Sur	veyor S	Sub-Contractor shall provide digital as-built information including but not be limited to the			
9			follow	ving:					
10				a.	For u	inderground buried utility laterals and services of all types locate all of the following that may			
11					appl				
12					i.	Connection points at all mains			
13					ii.	Storm discharge points to open air			
14					iii.	All corners and bends regardless of angle, large radius sweeps shall have multiple point			
15						locations sufficient to define the sweep.			
16					iv.	All vertical drops			
17					٧.	All wells			
18					vi.	Private buried utilities such as buried electrical cables, irrigation systems, etc.			
19				L-	V.	Other information that may need to be located in the future by the owner prior to digging			
20				b.		ord all surface features including but not limited to the following:			
21 22					i. ii.	Building corners, pavement edges, and other permanent structural features. All surface covers for inlets, catch basins, cleanouts, access structures, curb stops and			
23					11.	other such devices.			
24					iii.	Other permanent surface features such as hydrants, lamp posts, and other permanent site			
25					111.	amenities.			
26				c.	The	following data shall be recorded while locating items in sub-sections 3.2.a and 3.2.b above:			
27				c.	i.	Flow lines at both ends of pipes			
28					ii.	Pipe sizes and material types			
29					iii.	Rim elevations for all covers			
30					iv.	Sump elevations and invert elevations of all structures			
31					٧.	Spot elevations for all pads, driveways, walks, stoops, and floors			
32		В.	The S	urveyor	shall p	provide the final digital as-built on a media and in a format specified in Specification 00 31 21			
33						to the GC for turn in to the Project Architect and the Civil Engineer.			
34		C.		-		provide two printed as-built site plans to the GC for inclusion in the Master As-Built Plan Set			
35			as foll						
36			1.	One s	heet to	o show all features (but not contour information) with text neatly organized for each item			
37				identi	fied.				
38			2.	One s	heet s	howing contours, contour labels, and features from item 1 above, but with no additional text.			
39									
40	3.3.	MAS	TER AS-I	BUILT D	OCUM	IENT SET			
41		A.	The G			consible for maintaining the Master As-Built Document Set in the job trailer at all times.			
42			1.			As-Built Plan Set (Plan Set) shall begin with one complete bid set of drawings and any			
43						neets that were supplied by published addenda during the bidding process. The cover sheet			
44						d as the "Master As-Built Plan Set" in large bold red letters approximately 2" in height and			
45						used for any other purpose.			
46				a.		Plan Set shall be kept dry, legible, and in good condition at all times.			
47				b.		Plan Set shall be kept up to date with new revisions within two (2) working days of			
48						elemental drawings being issued. Revisions shall be posted as follows:			
49					i.	Insert new, revised sheets into the plan set. Void old sheets but do not remove them from			
50 E1						the plan set. Indicate date received and what document (RFI, CB, CO, etc) caused the			
51					::	change.			
52 53					ii.	Insert new, revised individual details into the plan set. Void old details, tape new details over the old details with a "tape hinge" to allow them to be viewed. Indicate date			
55 54						received and what document (RFI, CB, CO, etc) caused the change.			
55					iii.	Add new details in appropriate white space on relevant sheets. If no space is available use			
56						the back side of the previous sheet or insert a new sheet. Indicate date received and what			
57						document (RFI, CB, CO, etc) caused the change.			
						. , , , , , , , ,			

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			2.	 c. The Plan Set shall be available at anytime for easy reference during progress meetings and for emergency location information of new work already completed. The Master As-Built Specification Set (Spec Set) shall begin with one complete bid set of specifications and any additional specifications that were supplied by published addenda during the bidding process. The Spec Set shall be provided in three "D" ring type binders of sufficient thickness to accommodate the specification set. Multiple binders are allowed as necessary. Label the front cover and binding edge with "Master As-Built Specifications" in bold red letters. Provide other information as necessary to distinguish the contents of multi-volume sets. a. The Spec Set shall be kept dry, legible, and in good condition at all times. b. The Spec Set shall be kept up to date with new revisions within two (2) working days of supplemental drawings being issued.
12				c. The Spec Set shall be available at anytime for easy reference during progress meetings.
13			3.	Other Document Sets may be kept at the GCs option in three "D" ring type binders of sufficient thickness
14				to accommodate the documentation. Other documentation sets may include but not be limited to RFIs,
15		_	Thala	CBs, COs, etc.
16		C.		nd Surveyor Sub-Contractor shall be required to use digital surveying for all exterior site surveying, and
17				e deliverable digital as-builts as specified in Specification 00 31 21 Survey Information. As soon as practical
18				rveyor shall provide the GC with a preliminary copy of installed buried utilities for inclusion with the plan
19			set in t	he job trailer. The surveyor shall provide final digital as builts as per section 3.2 above.
20		D.	All con	tractors shall be responsible for updating the Plan Set from their field sets at least once per work week.
21			Update	es shall include but not be limited to the following procedures:
22				a. All updates shall be done only in red ink. Place a "cloud" around small areas of correction to call
23				attention to the change.
24				b. Whenever possible place general work notes, field sketches, supplemental details, photos, and
25				other such information on the reverse side of the preceding sheet. Installation notes including
26				dates shall be kept neatly organized in chronological order as necessary.
27				c. Accurately locate items on the plan set as follows:
28				i. For items that are located as dimensioned provide a check mark or circle indicating the
29				dimension was verified.
30				
				•
31				Provide correct dimensions to existing dimension strings or,
32				Accurately locate with new dimension strings
33				iii. For items that are more than 5 feet from the location indicated on the plans
34				 Accurately draw the items in the new location as installed and,
35				 Accurately locate with new dimension strings and,
36				 Note that the existing location is void.
37				d. Include dimensioned locations for items that will be buried, concealed, or hidden in the ground,
38				under floors, in walls or above ceilings.
39				i. Dimensions shall be pulled from identifiable building features, not from centers of columns
40				or other buried features.
41				ii. When necessary pull more dimensions as needed from opposing directions to properly
12				locate single items.
43				
14	3.4.	Λς_RII	III T DEV	IEW AND ACCEPTANCE
14 45	J. - .	А3-ВО А.		C shall provide the Master As-Built Plan Set to the Project Architect (PA)/Project Engineer (PE), the City
46		Λ.		t Manager (CPM), the Commissioning Agent (CxA) and other design team staff for content review prior to
			-	
47				ogress Payment Milestone indicated in Specification 01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures. The
48				ted plan set shall include the digital survey information produced under Section 3.2 above.
49			1.	If the plan set is not approved:
50				a. The PA/PE and CPM shall only be required to generalize deficiencies by trade there shall be no
51				requirement or expectation to generate a "punch list" of required corrections.
52				b. The GC and Sub-contractors as necessary shall be responsible for inspecting the installation and
53				correcting the drawings as needed.
54				c. The GC shall re-submit the plan set for review.
55			2.	If the plan set is approved the PA/PE shall take possession of the plan set to be used in providing the
56				owner with digital CAD record drawings. Upon completion of transferring the information to CAD the
57				PA/PE shall provide the Owner with CAD record drawings, record PDFs, and the Master As-Built Plan Set.
58				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
-				

3.5. CHANGES AFTER ACCEPTANCE

A. No Contractor shall be responsible for making changes to the As-Built record documents after acceptance by the PA/PE and CPM except when necessitated by changes resulting from any Work made by the Contractor as part of their guarantee.

6 7 8

9

1

2

3 4

5

END OF SECTION

1				SECTION 32 31 13	
2				CHAIN LINK FENCES AND GATES	
3					
4	PART 1	1 – GI	ENERAL		1
5	1	.1.			
6	1	.2.		IFICATIONS	
7	1	.3.			
8	1	.4.		RANCE	
9	1	.5.			
10		.6.		VERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING	
11	_	.7.			
12	PART 2	2 - PR			
13		.1.		D REUSE OF EXISTING MATERIALS	
14	2	.2.		1ANUFACTURERS	_
15	2	.3.		PRODUCTS	_
16		.4.		ITAL SLIDING GATE	_
17	2	.5.		NTE	
18		.6.			
19					
20	_	.1.	-	FION	
21	3	.2.	PREPARATION		4
22	_	.3.)	
23	_	.4.		OST CAPS, TOP RAILS, AND BRACE RAILS	
24	_	.5.		FABRIC	
25	_	.6.		ED WIRE	
26	_	.7.		LLANEOUS FENCE LINE COMPONENTS	
27	_	.8.		NG RELOCATED GATE	
28	_	.9.		GATE	
29	3.	.10.	INSTALL LOOP	DETECTION DEVICES	6
30					
31	PART :	1 – G	<u>ENERAL</u>		
32					
33	1.1.		/IMARY		
34		Α.		includes specifications and installation requirements for industrial/commercial chain link fence.	
35		В.		this section includes all labor, materials, equipment and services; necessary to complete new	
36		_	-	related equipment per plans.	
37		C.	Refer to the	site plans and details for more information on locations.	
38				TIONS	
39	1.2.		ATED SPECIFICA		
40		Α.	01 31 13	Project Coordination	
41		В.	01 31 19	Project Meetings	
42		C.	01 31 23	Project Management Web Site	
43		D.	01 33 23	Submittals Product Positions and	
44		Ε.	01 60 00	Product Requirements	
45		F.	01 74 13	Progress Cleaning	
46		G.	01 76 00	Protecting Installed Construction	
47		H.	01 78 23	Operation and Maintenance Data	
48		I.	01 78 36	Warranties	
49		J.	01 75 39	As-Built Drawings	
50		K.	01 79 00	Demonstration and Training	
51					
52	1.3.		ERENCES		
53		Α.		Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire.	
54		В.		(A 123M: Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products	3.
55		C.		'A 153M: Standard Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware.	
56		D.		Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric.	
57		Ε.		Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric.	
58		F.	ASTM F567:	Standard Practice for Installation of Chain-Link Fence.	

1.4. QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. The Contractor shall have a minimum of 5 years experience installing similarly sized commercial perimeter security fencing and gating installations. Provide references to similar projects installed if so requested by the Owner.

 B. The Fence/Gate Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating their Work with other trades and divisions as needed for a complete installation. This shall include pre-installation meetings for locating equipment, conduit, cabling, control devices, and other materials and equipment required for a complete installation.

 C. The GC shall be responsible for ensuring all project coordination, pre-installation meetings, submittals, and other such project management responsibilities are conducted efficiently and according to the project specifications and schedules.

1.5. SUBMITTALS

 A. The Fence/Gate Contractor shall provide a complete submittal package in a timely manner to allow sufficient review time prior to ordering the system components for a complete installation. No materials shall be ordered until all fence and gating material submittals have been reviewed and approved.

 B. Multiple submittals under this specification are preferred in order to expedite submittal review. DO NOT submit all parts and components under one submittal. At a minimum, submit the following three (3) individual submittals:

1. Fencing and Gating; including but not limited to all fence, gate, poles, caps, barbed wire, and other miscellaneous hardware required for a complete installation.

2. Gate Operating Equipment; including but not limited to hold open devices, radio controlled devices, and push button devices.

 3. Traffic Loop Equipment; including but not limited to al loop and connecting hardware to support the loop system described below.

C. Submittals shall consist of product information cut sheets that clearly show shop drawings, performance data, manufacturing data (including point of origin and processing), and other related information to ensure the supplied product is as specified or is an approved equal.

D. The Fence/Gate Contractor shall include any required documentation or licensing as needed for radio-controlled equipment to ensure compliance with the FCC is being followed.

1.6. PRODUCT DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

 A. Deliver materials with manufacturer's tags and labels intact.
 B. Store all materials in a manner that keeps material clean and free of damage. See Specification Section 01 60 00 Product Requirements for more information.

C. Damaged materials shall not be installed.

1.7. WARRANTY

 A. The Contractor shall warrant for one year the complete installation of equipment and components associated with this contract and installation. Contractors warranty shall be in the form of a written letter on company letterhead referring to the contract information, dates of installation and acceptance, signed by an authorized representative of the Contractors Company.

 The Contractor warranty shall include but not be limited to the following:
 a. Transportation to and from the location as often as needed during the warranty period.

 b. All labor and materials necessary to properly and thoroughly trouble shoot the system.
c. All fees associated with the shipping of any component that needs to be returned or supplied by the manufacturer for repair or replacement.

d. All labor and materials required to remove, repair, replace, or re-install any component.

B. The Contractor shall also provide, separately from their installation warranty, all manufacturers warranties/guarantees associated with installed components of the completed installation.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1. RECYCLING AND REUSE OF EXISTING MATERIALS

A. The Fence/Gate Contractor is responsible for reviewing all existing fence and gating materials and equipment, determining the salvageability of the materials and equipment, and including all costs for replacement of existing materials and equipment in their bid price.

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48 49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56 57

58

- В. 1 The Fence/Gate Contractor shall carefully dismantle existing fencing materials to be removed and reuse 2 undamaged components in the new perimeter fence whenever possible. Reusable materials shall include but not 3 be limited to the following: 4 1. Woven Fence Fabric 5 2. Top and Brace Rails 3. Post Caps and Barb Wire 6 **Existing Vehicle Gate** 7 4.
 - 5. Any miscellaneous related hardware
 - C. The following items shall not be reused but shall be removed and prepared for recycling:
 - 1. Line and Terminal Posts embedded in concrete or corroded.
 - 2. Any parts in item A above that cannot be reused due to damage or impractical reuse.
 - Concrete post foundations.
 - D. All salvaged material shall be neatly stored and protected until reused.
 - E. Materials to be recycled shall be sorted and disposed of by material type. Posts and pipes shall be cut clean from origin and all processing with the component submittals.

2.2. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

A. Except where specifically noted below all fence and gate, materials and components, shall be American Made products that meet or exceed the ANSI standards listed in this specification. Provide information as to point of origin and all processing with the component submittals.

2.3. NEW FENCING PRODUCTS

- A. Fence Framework, all fence frame work shall be SS-40 cold formed steel pipe.
 - Terminal Posts; All end, corner, and pull posts shall be 3" O.D., 5.7#/ft. with a minimum bending strength
 of 486 pounds under a 6' cantilever load coated with 2.0 ounces of hot dipped zinc in accordance with
 ASTM A123/A123M.
 - Line Posts shall be C-Section roll formed from steel conforming to ASTM A1011/ A1011M, Grade 45, 1.875" x 1.625" with minimum bending strength of 247 pounds under a 6' cantilever load, continuously coated with 2.0 ounces of GALFAN Alloy in accordance with ASTM A875/A875M.
 - 3. Top and Brace Rails shall be roll formed section of 1.5/8" O.D., 5.7#/ft. channel shaped rail with a minimum vertical bending strength of 237 pounds on a 10' span continuous coated with 2.0 ounces of GALFAN Alloy in accordance with ASTM A875/A875M. Top rail couplings 6" minimum in length will be spaced at maximum 21' centers.
- B. Chain link fabric shall be aluminized conforming to ASTM A491;
 - 1. Woven from 9 gauge wire 2" x 2" mesh
 - 2. Type I, 0.40 ounce per square foot of surface area
 - 3. Knuckled at bottom selvage
 - 4. Twisted at top selvage
 - 5. Fabric Height = 8 feet
- C. Tension and Brace Bands; shall comply with ASTM F626, minimum of 3/4" wide, 12 gauge steel, galvanized. With galvanized bolts and nuts.
- D. Tension Bars; shall comply with ASTM F626, galvanized steel flat bar, consisting of a single piece 7'-10" long with a cross section of 3/4" wide by 3/16" thick.
- E. Truss Rod Assembly; shall comply with ASTM F626. 3/8" steel truss rod with a pressed steel tightener, assembly capable of withstanding 2,000 lbs. of tension.
- F. Caps; shall comply with ASTM F626
 - Terminal Post Dome Caps; pressed steel, sized to fit Terminal Post outside diameter, galvanized after fabrication.
 - 2. Rail and Brace End Caps; formed steel caps, sized to fit outside diameter of pipe being capped, galvanized after fabrication.
 - 3. Line Post Caps; formed steel caps, sized to fit outside diameter of line post, sleeved for top rail.
- G. Barbed Wire; shall comply with ASTM A121, double 12 gauge twisted strand wire with 4 point 14 gauge round barbs spaced at 5" on center, coated the same as the chain link fabric.
- H. Tension Wire; shall comply with ASTM A824, 7 gauge, coated the same as the chain link fabric.
- I. Tie Wires; shall comply with ASTM F626, 9 gauge steel, preformed.

2.4. NEW HORIZONTAL SLIDING GATE

A. The New Vehicle Cantilevered Slide Gate shall be as manufactured by the Tymetal Corporation (no alternates).

1.

2.

3. 4.

B.

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9			perators (no alternates).		
10			. Model HSLG-1, 460V, 3 phase, 1 HP, https://linear-solutions.com/product/hslg-series-slide-gate	e-opener/	
11			. Cabinet to be weatherproof, hinged, lockable, color=black powder coat.		
12			. Include all other manufacturers standard features.		
13			Provide Linear Vehicle Loop Detector, Model 2510-195, and related materials/equipment as rec	quired for a	
14			complete under pavement installation as indicated in details on plan sheets.		
15			. Contractor shall coordinate with City Project Manager and Traffic Engineering Radio Shop for in	stallation	
16			of radio-controlled operator prior to installation of the equipment.		
17			Provide owner with manufacturers written 5 year warranty at contract closeout.		
18					
19	2.5.	RELO	OCATED GATE		
20		A.	emove and reuse the existing service road gate, all mounting hardware (pulleys, guides, etc.) and elec	ctric gate	
21			pening equipment.		
22		B.	emove and recycle existing support poles embedded in concrete. Supply new poles of the same size	and	
23			avement installation as indicated in details on plan sheets.		
24		C.	rovide new loop detection materials that are compatible with the existing gate operator for a comple	te under	
25			avement installation as indicated in details on plan sheets.		
26					
27	2.6.	CONG	TE		
28		A.	he Fence and Gate Contractor shall be responsible for all forming and pouring of concrete required fo	r a	
29			omplete installation of all fencing, gate, and gate operator components.		
30		B.	quivalent to ASTM C94.		
31		C.	1inimum of 2500psi at 28 day compressive strength.		
32					
33	PART	3 - EXE	<u>rion</u>		
34					
35	3.1.	PRE-I	TALLATION		
36		A.	he Fence and Gate Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all pre-installation meetings with t		
37			ontractor, other sub-contractors, and the Owner prior to installing components associated with the in		
38			f perimeter fencing and vehicle gates as indicated in the plans and specifications. $$ Pre-installation mea	tings shall	
39			clude but not be limited to the following:		
40			Removal and relocation of existing vehicle gate and equipment.		
41			Installation of new vehicle gate and equipment.		
42			Removal of existing perimeter fencing and installation of new perimeter fencing.		
43		B.	erify with the General Contractor that all final grading along the new fence line has been completed.	DO NOT	
44			egin installation until all grading has been completed.		
45		C.	erify all submittals of fence and gate components have been reviewed and approved by the owner.		
46		D.	erify there are no changes to the location of the new fence or gates.		
47		E.	erify all materials are on site, clean, undamaged, and ready for the installation.		
48					
49	3.2.		REPARATION		
50		Α.	ay out the complete fence line. All measurements shall be parallel to the ground.		
51		В.	ocate and mark all corner posts where the fence line changes direction by more than 10 degrees.		
52		C.	ocate and mark all gate posts required to maintain gate support and security during operation.		
53		D.	ocate and mark positions for all line posts. Line posts shall have equal distance spacing between corn	er posts.	

Fortress Heavy Duty Aluminum Gate of standard manufacturers design.

Gate shall provide a clear opening of 30'-0".

All posts and rails as per manufacturers details.

Reference the Tymetal product information, specifications, and details from this website: https://www.tymetal.com/industrial-commercial/cantilever-gates/fortress-heavy-duty/

8'-0" high to match perimeter fencing specifications, with 18" high 3 strand barbed wire top.

Gate Operator; the new gate operator located at the Yard Dr. gate shall be as manufactured by Linear-Osco

Provide owner with manufacturers written 5-year warranty at contract closeout.

INSTALL POSTS

Spacing between line posts shall not exceed 10 feet.

54

55 56

57

58

3.3.

A.

The minimum post hole diameter shall be not less than 3 times the outside diameter of the post being put into

the hole. Verify all post hole requirements for the installation of the vehicle gate with the gate manufacturer.

В. 1 Minimum post hole depth shall be 4 feet below grade for all posts. 2 C. Minimum concrete cover at bottom of the post shall be 3 inches. Place post in hole to depth of post bottom, plumb post to 1/4" in 10 feet. 3 D. 4 E. Fill hole with concrete to approximately 2 inches above grade, crown the top surface away from post down to 5 approximately 1 inch above grade. 6 7 **INSTALL LINE POST CAPS, TOP RAILS, AND BRACE RAILS** 3.4. 8 Reuse salvaged existing parts first. Install all barbed wire line post caps to line posts with 45 degree arm point outside of the perimeter. 9 В. 10 C. Install all top rails through line post cap sleeves. 11 D. Install rail caps at all terminal post ends of top rail. E. Install all brace rails and caps as needed at terminal posts. 12 13 1. Install all Truss Rod Assemblies. 14 15 3.5. **INSTALL FENCE FABRIC** 16 DO NOT start fabric installation until the minimum concrete strength has been achieved by verified testing. Α. 17 B. Reuse salvaged fence fabric first. 18 C. All fence fabric between terminal posts shall be one complete piece of fabric. Weave additional rolls together to increase length or unweave partial rolls to decrease length. 19 20 Fence fabric shall be approximately 1 inch off and parallel to finished grade. 21 D. Fasten fabric at first terminal post with tension bar and tension bands. 22 E. Stretch fabric tight to first line post. 23 Secure fabric to top rail, line post, and brace rail with wire ties, maximum of 2 feet on center. 24 Tighten brace rail and truss rod assembly. 25 Continue to stretch fabric between line posts to next terminal post securing with wire ties at top rails and each line 26 27 G. Secure fabric to terminal end post with tension bar and tension bands. 28 29 3.6. **INSTALL BARBED WIRE** 30 A. Reuse salvaged barbed wire first. 31 B. Attach 3 strands of barbed wire to first terminal post with bracing bands. 32 C. Attach strands to each line post cap and tighten. Attach strands to end terminal post with bracing bands and tighten. 33 D. 34 E. All barbed wire strands shall be continuous, splice rolls together as needed. 35 INSTALL MISCELLANEOUS FENCE LINE COMPONENTS 36 3.7. 37 Reuse salvaged existing parts first. A. 38 В. Install all terminal post caps. 39 C. Install bottom tension wire and secure to fabric. 40 D Verify all nuts, bolts, and tension assemblies are tight. 41 42 3.8. **INSTALL EXISTING RELOCATED GATE** 43 A. Layout new gate posts. The Fence and Gate Contractor shall adjust the layout as needed to ensure the gate will 44 open on the inside of the perimeter fencing instead of the outside. 45 B. Install new gate support posts as noted in section 3.3 above. 46 C. DO NOT relocate and hang existing vehicle gate until the minimum concrete strength has been achieved by 47 verified testing. 48 1. Install relocated gate guides and pulleys on new gate support posts. Set heights so the bottom of the gate 49 maintains a clearance between 4 and 6 inches above the service road when the gate is closed. 50 2. Install relocated gate and ensure gate freely moves within gate guides and pulleys.

1.

2.

b.

c.

d.

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

D.

Relocate existing gate operator and extend electrical service as needed.

Gate manual open and close switches.

Gate opening and closing limits.

Radio control activation.

All safety overrides.

Connect loop detection devices to gate operator, see section 3.10 below.

Perform the following tests and adjust gate and operator equipment as needed.

1 2			e. Testing and adjustments shall be repeated as many times as needed until all test points operate without issue.
3			f. Final testing shall be performed with Owner Representatives on site. Coordinate with the City
4			Project/Construction Manager a minimum of 5 working days prior to performing the final test.
5			
6	3.9.	INSTA	ALL NEW GATE
7		A.	Layout new gate posts according to the manufacturers shop drawings.
8		B.	Install new gate support posts as noted in section 3.3 above.
9		C.	DO NOT install new vehicle gate until the minimum concrete strength has been achieved by verified testing.
10			1. Install gate guides and pulleys on new gate support posts. Set heights so the bottom of the gate
11			maintains a clearance between 4 and 6 inches above pavement when the gate is closed.
12			2. Install gate and ensure gate freely moves within gate guides and pulleys.
13		D.	Install gate operator and extend electrical service as needed.
14			1. Connect loop detection devices to gate operator, see section 3.10 below.
15			2. Perform the following tests and adjust gate and operator equipment as needed.
16			a. Gate opening and closing limits.
17			b. Gate manual open and close switches.
18			c. Radio control activation.
19			d. All safety overrides.
20			e. Testing and adjustments shall be repeated as many times as needed until all test points operate
21			without issue.
22			f. Final testing shall be performed with Owner Representatives on site. Coordinate with the City
23			Project/Construction Manager a minimum of 5 working days prior to performing the final test.
24			
25	3.10.	INSTA	ALL LOOP DETECTION DEVICES
26		A.	The Fence and Gate Contractor shall provide 3 traffic loop detectors for each gate. Loop detectors shall be
27			installed and connected by the Electrical Contractor at all vehicle gates.
28		B.	Loop detectors shall be installed prior to paving.
29		C.	See plans and details for locations of loop detectors.
30			1. Loop #1, Safety Loop Outside Reopen. Closing gate will reopen if the loop detects a vehicle presence.
31			2. Loop #2, Safety Loop Inside Reopen. Closing gate will reopen if the loop detects a vehicle presence.
32			3. Loop #3, Free To Exit. Located inside the perimeter, closed gate will open if this loop detects a vehicle
33			presence.
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			END OF SECTION